

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T5L		6145M Cab Tractor	117,845.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		<p>Basic Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i></p> <p><i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p>	In Base Price
2072		<p>Economy Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i></p>	1,888.00
2073		<p>Standard Cab</p> <p><i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i></p> <p><i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i></p> <p><i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i></p>	2,550.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,813.00
1436		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1454		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,762.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,108.00
1440		PowrQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,512.00
1458		AutoQuad PLUS 24F/24R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,540.00
<hr/> <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b> <hr/>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
<hr/> <b>RECEIVER</b> <hr/>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,551.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236, 6232, or 6230. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial	456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone	200.00
5902	Goodyear	200.00
5903	Michelin	400.00
5904	Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915	Nokian	200.00
5905	Trelleborg	400.00

**FRONT AXLES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6022		<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b> Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6230		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
<b>Engine:</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
8380		Front Auxiliary Drive Preparation (Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft)	581.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3</i> <i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	456.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8924		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
8457		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b> Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 7430 lbs (3370 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires Draft Links (Code 4110 or 4421).</i>	574.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.  Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides.  Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radars, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
AL158728		<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm	574.20
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
AL176565		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand STEERING and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4315L		6155M Cab Tractor	128,847.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1441		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,364.00
1439		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,151.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,103.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00

**RECEIVER**

1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAFT LINKS ...Continued...</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	2,180.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	928.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>			
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	672.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
<b>Engine:</b>			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
<b>Lighting</b>			
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8730		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	456.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b>	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,506.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,187.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6155M: 10,141 lbs (4600 kg).</i>	364.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8446		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AL204831	<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
----------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15537		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	316.80
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
142 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch  
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion Axle  
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4325L		6175M Cab Tractor	141,224.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implementation communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implementation communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5255		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6274. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-318.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Only available in Goodyear.</i>	1,388.00
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	5,196.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b>			
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6274		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	660.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, and Michelin.</i>	62.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	512.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,280.00

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8261		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V).            Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).            Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V).            Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery).            Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
873D		<b>Lighting</b> Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:            2 corner hood lights H3            1 rear left inner work light H3              Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus:            2 corner hood lights H3            1 rear left inner work light H3            2 front inner work lights H3            Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	456.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>  2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).            Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.            Compatible with 2-function 660R or 680R loaders.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3 function 660R or 680R loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) 2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) 4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.	311.00
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15467		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	278.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2	321.20
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and impliment controls.</i>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.0L Engine  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
158 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
87.7 Gal (332 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Oil Cooled Powerfill Disc Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 3) Hitch  
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion Axle  
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4335L		6195M Cab Tractor	150,326.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Includes: Basic Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>  <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (8230), Power Outlet Socket (8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631).</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,888.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631),</i>  <i>RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, Overhead Reading Light, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, Inner Rear View Mirror, Power Outlet Socket, LH Remote Hitch Controls, Air Conditioning, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap, 154ah Battery.</i>  <i>Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Cup Holder, Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind, Instructor Seat, Additional Storage Compartment, Bottle Holder, and iTec Basic.</i>	2,550.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBus Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implementation communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implementation communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>  <i>Requires Code 3223 (PFC hydraulics) and Code 8742 (Alternator 14V/200A).</i>	4,618.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
1835		No StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price
1840		Starfire 3000 Receiver - SF1 ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>Starfire Receiver shipped inside the cab</i> <i>Requires AutoTrac Ready (code 1832).</i>	3,195.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATION</b>			
1845		Without AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Basic Seat for Cab Tractor	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat for Cab Tractor <i>Air suspension. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Radio Preparation Package <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio Package <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	327.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>For 6155M and 6175M and 6195M: requires Sway Control Blocks (Code 4410). Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M) <i>Only compatible with Codes 1435, 1437, or 1453. Only compatible with rear PTO - 540/1000 (Code 3820).</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5255		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6274. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-318.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Only available in Goodyear.</i>	1,388.00
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin XM28, and Trelleborg.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	5,196.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>			
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6250		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6274		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	660.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, and Michelin.</i>	62.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	512.00
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental/Mitas SVT, and Trelleborg.</i>	2,280.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension Plus	1,500.00
878T		Glass Roof Hatch	589.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter <i>Mounted on right hand console.</i>	20.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	83.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
873D		Economy Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3  Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	183.00
873U		Standard Lighting <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator) and Code 8747 (174AH battery).</i>	415.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	456.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function 660R or 680R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3 function 660R or 680R loaders.</i>	5,187.00
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
<b>Chassis:</b>			
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	624.00
<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>			
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH and RH <i>Included with Standard Cab (Code 2073).</i>	60.00
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control LH and RH	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
832J		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8973		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b> Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8974		Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878I		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
8607		Auto Diff Lock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>  <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad Plus and AutoQuad Plus Transmissions.</i>	265.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15407		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 105 US Gal. (400L)	278.30
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2	321.20
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
BL15090		Hydraulic Center Link	2,084.50
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	429.00
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 16 Valve Head  
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
114 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
70.5 Gal (267 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Mechanical LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Load Sensing Constant Flow Pressure  
Compensated (PC) System  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Pump Output  
21.1 GPM (80 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
6627 Lb. (3006 kg) Lift Capacity  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours

**Productivity**

Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 380/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/70R38 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE ...Continued...</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00T4L		6145M Open Operator Station Tractor	105,045.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1426		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,649.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1434		PowrQuad 24F/24R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	4,162.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			
3232		Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	1,639.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5010		Flanged Axle	In Base Price
5070		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	2,551.00
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes:</i>	174.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b>			
<i>5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5221		16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W Radial (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W Radial) <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	160.00
5222		480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T, and Trelleborg.</i>	-316.00
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5237		480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999).</i>	1,708.00
5232		520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70.</i>	456.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-1,334.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-964.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-622.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	6.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-722.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-514.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,010.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	536.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
5915		Nokian	200.00
5905		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-2,476.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,300.00
6215		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W Radial (320/85R28 In. 124A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-550.00
6230		13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Radial (340/85R28 In. 127A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6220		14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Radial (380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85. Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-236.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-484.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	118.00
6237		440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,250.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	418.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	956.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	578.00
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,500.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	670.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,828.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
878J		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
873B		<b>Lighting</b> 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
891E		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	4,506.00
891F		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8925		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
8924		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i>	821.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increases disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	123.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6145M: 7430 lbs (3370 kg).</i>	364.00
8424		Draft Control	574.00
8435		Drawbar, High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap).</i>	245.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	291.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	582.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs) <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights:</b>	
8973		Rear wheel weights - 110 kg (242 lbs) <i>2 x 55 kg, 110 kg (242 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8974		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Rear wheel weights - 220 kg (485 lbs) <i>4 x 55 kg, 220 kg (485 lbs) total weight, split on both sides. Requires Code 5010 (Flange Axle) and 34"-38" wheelsize.</i>	311.00
8030		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> 'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15427		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL180215		<b>Fenders:</b> MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
BL15552		<b>Guards:</b> Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	250.80
AL81724		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp (97/68/EC) at Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp at Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
75.5 Gal (286 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Mechanical LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow at One SCV  
2 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH and LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH and LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours

**Productivity**

Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion  
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
4314L		6155M Open Operator Station Tractor	116,297.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATORS MANUAL</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0443		US English with Spanish	Same Price
0445		US English with French	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>  <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), LH Remote Hitch Controls, Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), 154ah Battery (8746).</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	2,007.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	4,750.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,508.00
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Economy Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat for OOS Tractor <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	602.00
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
3223		Pressure and Flow Compensated Hydraulic System 30.1 GPM (114 L/min), 45cc <i>Pressure and flow compensated hydraulic system (PFC system) with variable pressure up to 200 bar (2900 PSI). Comes with Cold Start Package II (code 8301).</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3319		2 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	109.00
3338		3 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Standard Couplers <i>Standard Coupler with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	947.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Not with Cat 2 Draft Links (Code 4120).</i>	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars- Adjustable LH and RH	573.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length (6155M-6195M)	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR)</b>			
5093		2 Position Steel Wheels <i>Required for Code 5214, 5237, and 5150.</i>	-1,156.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5091		<b>WHEELS &amp; HUBS (FRONT &amp; REAR) ...Continued...</b> Adjustable Cast Wheels <i>Only available with Rack &amp; Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel. If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i>	174.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5234		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&amp;P Axle Available in Firestone or Michelin Agribib.</i>	628.00
5279		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental/Mitas AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference <i>Continental/Mitas or Firestone Tires will be shipped.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone	200.00
5902		Goodyear	200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Continental/Mitas	200.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle <i>Requires 30K transmission, and Front Tire Code 6100, 6123, 6141, or 6151.</i>	-8,398.00
6045		MFWD Front Axle <i>Limited slip Differential.</i>	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs. Only with 2WD axle.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6236		<b>For Code 6045 (MFWD):</b> 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012). Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Continental/Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Continental/Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	378.00
6258		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental/Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental/Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
7702		<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE ...Continued...</b> Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	333.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	109.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II).</i>	310.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Requires Code 8747 (174AH Battery). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I).</i>	441.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8747		Battery, 12V/174AH	115.00
873B		<b>Lighting</b> 2 Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		1 Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
891E		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>  2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214). Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>  <i>Compatible with 2-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
891F		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>            3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package  <i>Includes gear shifting (code 8214).</i>  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function 640R or 660R loaders.</i></p>	5,187.00
8925		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package  <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,687.00
8924		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package  <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	3,238.00
8002		<p><b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox</p>	77.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)  <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	547.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD  <i>Requires Code 6045 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	821.00
8457		<p><b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>            Higher Hitch Lift Capacity  <i>6155M: 10,141 lbs (4600 kg).</i></p>	364.00
832J		<p><b>Hydraulics:</b>            Power Beyond  <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i>  <i>Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	582.00
8950		<p><b>Weights:</b>            Front Weight Support- 60 kg (132 lbs)  <i>Holds up to 14 Front Weights.</i></p>	282.00
8951		<p>Front Weight Support- 110 kg (242 lbs)  <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i></p>	377.00
8030		<p><b>Miscellaneous:</b>            'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish</p>	1,458.00
8031		<p>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</p>	1,458.00
8307		<p>Fuel Tank Bottom Guard</p>	404.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8781		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15427		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	836.00
BL15431		Engine Block Heater, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	412.50
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81724		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	458.70
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
AL155035		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
150 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
79 Gal (300 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Mechanical LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Electrohydraulic Hitch Control  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours

**Productivity**

Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**OPEN OPERATOR STATION:**

Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,  
Less Canopy Platform  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Operational Controls, Console  
Tilt Steering Column  
Foot Throttle Control  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Two Front Grille Headlights  
One Rear ROPS Light  
Two Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion  
2 Position Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00U1L		6150M Open Operator Station Tractor	104,374.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0521		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), OOS Flat Platform (Code 2002), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), Battery, 12V 154 Ah (Code 8746), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, and Hand and Foot Throttle Control.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1424		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)	In Base Price
1445		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043(MFWD).</i>	2,007.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
1432		PowrQuad 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh)with Creeper	1,073.00
1446		PowrQuad 20F/20R Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper	4,508.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2002		Open Operator Station Platform	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2100		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-83 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Super Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion (MSG-85 731) <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	596.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250. Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i>	-342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b>			
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b>			
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6257		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6267		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-578.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-60.00

**FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00

**PREPARATION PACKAGE**

7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

878J		<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b> Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8284		Floor Mat	108.00
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price

**Engine:**

*If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.*

8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8741		150 Amp Alternator	227.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
873L		Two Front Work Lights, H3, Fender mounted	184.00
873R		One Rear Work light RH, H3, 2-Post mounted	111.00
878A		Front Corner Lights	286.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b>	
		<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	4,506.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	5,187.00
		<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>	
		<i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i>	
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,687.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,141 Lb.(4600 kg)	360.00
8385		Heavy Duty Rear PTO	283.00
833I		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		<b>Power Beyond</b> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
8950		<b>Weights:</b> Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	279.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
8762		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878F		License Plate Bracket with Light	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BL15289		<b>Brakes:</b> Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
AL207807		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	AL207809	Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15205		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 79 US Gal. (300L)	238.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Not compatible with DirectDrive.</i>	760.10
AL119419		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap, Short <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Required for baling applications.</i>	899.80
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15303		Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
BL15272		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15273		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15274		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15318		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function - OOS only <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	371.80
AL204803		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
AL204804		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
AL204807		M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Open Operator Station Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
	AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selevtice Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
	BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	244.20
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AR201256	Canopy for Roll-Guard <i>Requires Wiring Harness Adapter (AL160408), order through Parts.</i>	1,535.60
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	574.20
	BL15277	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL215026. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	3,289.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL113087	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6150M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
150 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
123 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
79 Gal (300 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8984 Lb. (4075 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours

Fuel Consumption Rate  
Time of Day  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Flanged Axle  
Eight Position Adjustable Steel Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	--	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00U2L		6150M Cab Tractor	115,412.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
1441		<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b> PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) with Creeper <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,364.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
1439		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,151.00
1457		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) with Creeper <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,103.00
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO <i>On 6150M for Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO <i>On 6150M for Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	Same Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4213		<b>CENTER LINK ...Continued...</b> Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5031		Flanged Axle, 8 Position Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Bolt Circle: 8x275mm</i> <i>Only available on 6150M with 30K transmission.</i>	In Base Price
5073		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels <i>Requires Code 5231, 5242, 5244, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5277, or 5320.</i>	2,725.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6236 or 6232.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256.</i> <i>Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
5904		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6151		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2. Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
6123		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6257		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib (16.9R28), and Continental AC85.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6236		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-578.00
6232		16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	-460.00
6240		420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental HC70.</i>	-60.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
6704		Trelleborg	400.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00
8725		Beacon Light	201.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Loader Packages:</b>			
<i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulic hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>			
834B		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i></p>	4,506.00
834A		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with 3-function H360 loader only. Loader ready package not compatible with H340.</i></p>	5,187.00
834C		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i></p>	2,687.00
834I		<p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i></p>	3,238.00
<b>Chassis:</b>			
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		<p>Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i></p>	345.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid)</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	531.00
8012		<p>Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD</p> <p><i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i></p>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>			
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,141 Lb.(4600 kg)	360.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV). Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing. No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15289		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL207807		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207809	Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	57.20
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15205		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 79 US Gal. (300L)	238.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Not compatible with DirectDrive.</i>	760.10
AL119419		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap, Short <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Required for baling applications.</i>	899.80
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15303		Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10
BL15272		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15273		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15274		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15312		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
AL204803		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
AL204804		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
AL204807		M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
AL204808		M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
AL204810		M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
BL15297		M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15200		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,056.00
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
BL15277		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL215026. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	3,289.00
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6150M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6170M Cab Tractor  
Equipment for Base Machine**

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
170 Engine hp (97/68/EC) @ Rated Speed  
142 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
93.5 Gal (355 L) Fuel Tank Capacity

**TRANSMISSION:**

PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II, Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensated (PFC) System  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
1 SCV; Mechanical; ISO Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch  
3-Point (Category 2/3N) Hitch  
8360 Lb. (3792 kg) Lift Capacity  
Draft Hitch Control  
Telescopic Draft Links  
RH & LH Telescopic Draft Link Adjustment  
Sway Control Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End  
RH & LH Rear Fender Hitch Controls

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Display Functions Definable By Operator:  
Ground Speed  
PTO Speed  
Engine Hours  
Productivity  
Efficiency  
Area  
Implement Width  
Service Hours  
Fuel Consumption Rate

Time of Day

Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Alternator Indicator Light  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch

**CAB OPERATOR STATION:**

ComfortGard Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
Two Doors  
Front Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Mechanical Suspension Seat with  
Armrests and Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Right-hand Operational Controls  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Power Outlet  
Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker Package  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12-Volt Electrical System  
One 12-Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking  
Amps)  
90 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Power Outlet  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Outer Roof Worklights  
One Rear Right Roof Worklight  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights  
with Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,  
Right-hand Console  
Two 420/85R28 In. Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack & Pinion Axle  
100.4 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Fixed Cast Wheels  
Two 460/85R42 In. Radial Rear Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem  
Horn

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Port of Entry</i>			
00V2L		6170M Cab Tractor	128,299.00
<b>SERIES</b>			
1002		Series Tractor	In Base Price
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR PACKAGE</b>			
0511		Base Standard Cab <i>Includes: Series Tractor (Code 1002), Standard Cab (Code 2051), Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109), Mirrors Standard-LH &amp; RH (Code 2510), Air Conditioning (Code 2557 or 2567), Panorama Windshield with RH Door (Code 2631), Telescopic Draft Links (Code 4121), Center Link (Code 4213), Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap (Code 8434), Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240), 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224), Pre-Radio Wiring and Speakers (Code 8250), Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230), RH &amp; LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446), No Handbrake (Code 8762), RH Steps, Front Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer, Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column, Right-Hand Operational Controls, Floor Mat, Hand and Foot Throttle Control, and Overhead Reading Light.</i>	In Base Price
0512		Standard Cab Plus <i>Includes in addition to Base Standard Cab: Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH &amp; RH (Code 2511), Front &amp; Rear Windshield Wiper &amp; Washer (Code 8281), Cup Holder (Code 878S), and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	1,869.00
0513		Deluxe Cab <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab Plus: Front &amp; Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276), Instructor Seat (Code 8254), Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266), Bottle Holder (878R), and iTec Basic (Code 8216).</i>	2,525.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>Transmissions WITHOUT Factory Installed Creepers.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS 16F/16R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph/30 kmh) <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	-1,557.00
1435		PowrQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
1453		AutoQuad PLUS 20F/20R Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code 6043 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,508.00
<b>CREEPER Transmissions</b>			
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Standard Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEAT</b>			
2109		Comfort Seat with Mechanical Suspension	In Base Price
2127		Basic Spec Seat with Air Suspension	In Configuration
<b>MIRRORS</b>			
2510		Mirrors Standard- LH & RH	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH	In Configuration
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b>			
2557		Air Conditioning	In Base Price
<b>WINDSHIELD AND DOORS</b>			
2631		Panorama Windshield with RH Door	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3304		1 SCV Mechanical (2 Detent-200 Series) with Standard Couplers	In Base Price
3305		1 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers	140.00
3327		2 SCV Mechanical (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	1,499.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3822		Rear Independent 540/1000 RPM PTO	In Base Price
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Two Telescopic Draft Links 3N/2	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5057		Rack and Pinion Axle 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length 2-Position Fixed Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5231		460/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151 or 6123. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	622.00
5253		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-712.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5252		380/90R46 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257 or 6256. Available in Mitas (Continental) AC85.</i>	-814.00
5254		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-342.00
5251		460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
5250		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6213 or 6250. Available in Michelin Agribib only.</i>	628.00
5279		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R2 Radial (18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2) <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-100.00
5242		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	108.00
5244		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	1,632.00
5277		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,008.00
5255		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6274. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-318.00
5278		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273 or 6263. Available in Firestone and Continental.</i>	1,388.00
5270		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6273, 6263, or 6262. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	1,844.00
5293		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6266. Available in Firestone only.</i>	2,518.00
5272		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, and Michelin XM28.</i>	3,490.00
5275		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6262 or 6264. Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental AC65.</i>	5,196.00

**REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
------	--------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>			
5901		Continental	200.00
5902		Firestone	200.00
5903		Michelin	400.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle HD (63.3 In- 87.4 In) <i>Requires 30K transmission.</i>	-8,398.00
6043		MFWD Front Axle with Adjustable Rims	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6123		<b>For Code 6022 (2WD):</b> 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,878.00
6151		10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone F2.</i> <i>Standard Load Capacity 5830 Lbs.</i>	-3,054.00
6257		<b>For Code 6043 (MFWD):</b> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-212.00
6256		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Continental, and Michelin Agribib.</i>	378.00
6250		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	In Base Price
6252		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Continental AC65.</i>	922.00
6267		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R2 Radial (16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2) <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	92.00
6274		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	660.00
6273		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone RAT 23, and Continental.</i>	62.00
6272		320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,324.00
6263		420/85R30 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental AC85.</i>	344.00
6266		420/90R30 144A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	512.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6262		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, and Michelin Omnibib.</i>	72.00
6254		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Maxi Traction, Michelin Machxbib, and Continental SVT.</i>	2,280.00
<b>FRONT TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
6799		No Tire Brand Preference	In Base Price
6701		Continental	200.00
6702		Firestone	200.00
6703		Michelin	400.00
<b>PREPARATION PACKAGE</b>			
7702		Preparation for Shipping	In Base Price
7706		Protection for Overseas Shipment <i>Protective film on certain parts of Tractor.</i>	54.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>ComfortGard Cab Options:</b>			
8247		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	324.00
8206		Glass Roof Hatch with Sun Visor	583.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes Lockable Fuel Cap, Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, and Lockable Hood.</i>	330.00
8237		Ash Tray with Cigarette Lighter	20.00
8224		7-Pin Signal Interface Socket	In Base Price
8230		Inner Rear View Mirror	In Base Price
8250		Speaker & antenna installation	In Base Price
8240		Power Outlet Socket	In Base Price
8446		Remote Rear Hitch Control LH & RH	In Base Price
8278		Sun Visor	In Configuration
878S		Cup Holder	In Configuration
8281		Rear Window Wiper & Washer	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8216		iTec (Headland Management System) <i>Includes Rear PTO Controls.</i>	In Configuration
8254		Instructional Seat	In Configuration
8266		Additional Storage Compartment	In Configuration
8276		Front & Rear Roller Blind	In Configuration
878R		Bottle Holder	In Configuration
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip	82.00
		<b>Engine:</b> <i>If option codes 8300 or 8301 (Cold Start Packages) are desired, code 8746 (154AH Battery) must be de-selected.</i>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs) and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	309.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Battery (174 Amp Hrs), Engine Coolant Heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Hydraulic Charge Pump Heater, and Transmission Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I) or Code 8746 (154AH Battery).</i>	441.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12V)	137.00
878M		Condensor Screen for Cooling Package	20.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Codes 873H &amp; 873K (Lighting Packages) and Code 8064 (GreenStar Ready).</i>	255.00
		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>	
8064		GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector <i>Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
		<b>Lighting</b>	
873H		Deluxe Lighting (Package 1 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	181.00
873K		Premium Lighting (Package 3 North America) <i>Base lighting plus: 2 corner hood lights H3 1 rear left inner work light H3 2 front inner work lights H3 Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i>	411.00
873O		Belt Line Mounted Lights H-4	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8725		Beacon Light	201.00
		<b>Loader Packages:</b> <i>Loader Ready Package Includes: Mid-Mount Valve and Joystick as specified by code, loader mounting frames, hydraulics hoses, single point half coupler, and hood guard.</i>	
834B		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function H360 loader only.</i>	4,506.00
834A		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>  <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3 function H360 and H380 loaders.</i>	5,187.00
834C		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	2,687.00
834I		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Preparation Package <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control with activated gear shifting buttons.</i>	3,238.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	75.00
8010		Front Fenders (Two Wheel Drive) <i>Requires Code 6022 2WD Axle.</i>	345.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	531.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>Requires Code 6043 MFWD Axle.</i>	826.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2)	606.00
		<b>3 Point Hitch, PTO, and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap	In Base Price
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity 10,582 Lb.(4800 kg)	360.00
8386		Rear Remote PTO Control- LH & RH	59.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
833I		Third Mechanical SCV (3 Detents - 450 Series) with Deluxe Couplers <i>Requires Code 3327 (2 SCV).</i> <i>Note: This will be 2nd SCV if ordered with 0523 (Low Profile Orchard Open Operator Station tractor).</i>	1,077.00
832J		Power Beyond <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing three ports: pressure, tank and load sensing.</i> <i>No couplers are installed due to different standards available.</i>	106.00
		<b>Weights:</b>	
8950		Front Weight Support (70kg/ 155 Lb), Holds up to 14 Front Weights	282.00
8951		Front Weight Support (110kg/ 242 Lb), Holds up to 18 Front Weights <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	359.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8762		No Handbrake	In Base Price
9013		French Operator's Manual	No Charge
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual	No Charge
8030		'JD Industrial Yellow' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8031		'Community Orange' Paint Finish	1,458.00
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard	404.00
878E		License Plate Bracket with Light <i>Cab Models Not with Code 2053 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	34.00
8782		Back-Up Alarm	461.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	290.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15290		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, with Priority 2 Functions, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	578.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL207807		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL207809	Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	205.70
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations.</i>	228.80
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	205.70
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	687.50
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Not compatible with DirectDrive.</i>	760.10
AL119419		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap, Short <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Required for baling applications.</i>	899.80
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	100.10
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity by 3.7 gallons (14 liters).</i>	533.50
BL15303		Control Lever SCV Position #3 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Cab Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware.</i>	100.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15275		ICV Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System <i>Independent Control Valve.</i>	333.30
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	548.90
BL15312		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 2 Function and 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	699.60
AL204803		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
AL204804		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
AL204807		M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
AL204808		M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
AL204810		M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
BL15297		M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
BL15169		<b>Lighting:</b> (2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	250.80
BL15200		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights	189.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,056.00
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL180127		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	22.00
AL203919		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	163.90
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	248.60
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	629.20
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	167.20
AL80126		Mirror, Telescopic, LH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL80127		Mirror, Telescopic, RH, Manually Adjustable	171.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	80.30
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	100.10
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6170M Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	102.30
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	574.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	529.10
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL113087		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	36.75
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 6150R Cab Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

#### ENGINE:

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
150 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
120 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

#### TRANSMISSION:

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

#### STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

#### HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

#### REAR PTO:

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

#### ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

#### INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability  
Activations Required  
Access Manager  
Universal Performance Monitor  
Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

#### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

#### ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

#### LIGHTS:

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

#### FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLINK Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

01C1RW	6150R Cab Tractor	136,967.00
--------	-------------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2050	Base Cab	In Base Price
------	----------	---------------

*Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLINK Capable.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*

2058	Deluxe Cab	1,899.00
------	------------	----------

*Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*

2063	Premium Cab	4,752.00
------	-------------	----------

*Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.*

*Requires Electronic SCV's and 8276. Not compatible with Codes 3325 and 3332.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*

2067	Premium Plus Cab	9,336.00
------	------------------	----------

*Includes in addition to Premium Cab Package: Deluxe Air Seat and Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and 8276. Not compatible with Code 3325 and 3332.</i>			
<i>Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.</i>			
<i>Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), &amp; B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	Same Price
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i> <i>Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), &amp; B speed rated rear tires. Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders) required.</i>	8,724.00
1500		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Requires Code E/H SCV's: Codes 3331 or 3341 and Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	-1,205.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 1551 or 1552 (IVT Transmission) or 1500 (DirectDrive). Not compatible with Premium (2063) and Premium Plus (2067) cab packages.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	2,391.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
<b>REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH</b>			
4034		9,193 Lb.(4170kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5052		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5057		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	232.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	7,474.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-424.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,422.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	-424.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6375, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	6,422.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	312.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	7,574.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6379, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	8,126.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376,6375, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	6,990.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	683.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6377, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,945.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 6378, 6376, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	8.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 6380, 6166, 6168, or 6165. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,107.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6381. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	254.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 31 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	2,272.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	11,174.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	626.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	8,262.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	888.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	8,726.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	888.00
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,726.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,454.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,766.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	8,706.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	798.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Not compatible with code 6104.</i>	8,706.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	11,386.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	2,872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	12,734.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	14,678.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,678.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	5,260.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	17,490.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052,5053, 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,260.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057,5056 or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 6378, 6376, or 6375. Requires Code 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	6,990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5322		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 6380. Requires Code 5052 or 5057 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	2,107.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b> <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <b>Listed Single to Duals</b> <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6067 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	1,432.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	9,814.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	1,432.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5057, 5056, or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	9,814.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5052, 5057, 5053, 5056, or 5049 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle). Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	6,056.00
8501		<b>Dual Hubs</b> Dual Hubs Only <i>Requires Code 5056, 5057 or 5049 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,693.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable Two Wheel Drive Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Not compatible with Codes 1461, 1465, 1551, 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive) and Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	-8,276.00
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6063		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6067		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (Two Wheel Drive):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	-2,266.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-1,978.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-1,940.00
 <b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6043, 6063, or 6067):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 41 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	400.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,401.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	298.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	608.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,945.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	704.00
 <b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6043, 6063, or 6067.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	1,272.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	674.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	380.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Firestone.</i>	1,456.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	1,026.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	1,124.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Not compatible with codes 5145 or 5545. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	684.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	3,424.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8061	<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>            JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription  <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLINK Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLINK Ultimate service. In addition to JDLINK Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,430.00
------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8062		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>            JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	2,630.00
8064		<p>GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector  <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
8067		<p>GreenStar AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play  <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD) or 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b>            Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)</p>	35.00
878T		<p>Panorama Glass Roof  <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		<p>Front and Rear Roller Blind</p>	289.00
878U		<p>Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor</p>	910.00
8307		<p>Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank</p>	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b>            Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights            1 Beacon light            Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.            Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package            2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights            1 Beacon light            Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.            Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</p>	2,727.00
873F		<p>Deluxe Light Package            2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</p>	2,203.00
873E		<p>Premium Light Package            2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</p>	3,140.00
832L		<p><b>Loader Packages:</b>            Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL) for H340/H360/H380 Loaders            Requires either code 834O or 834P.            Only includes tractor components of RTP/ESL system (software, harness, etc). Loader components of system must be ordered through the loader price pages.</p>	202.00
834B		<p>2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package            Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</p> <p><i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT) or 1500 (DirectDrive).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	4,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
834A		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b></p> <p>3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is not compatible with Codes 1551 (IVT), 1552 (IVT), 1500 (DirectDrive), 2063 (Premium Cab) or 2067 (Premium Plus Cab).</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	5,187.00
834O		<p>2-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 2-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmissions) and inactive rocker switch, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 2-function H360 loader. This loader loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	5,220.00
834P		<p>3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting Buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, tractor half of single point hydraulic coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878T) recommended for improved visibility. Front weight support is recommended.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader half of single point coupler is ordered with loader.</i></p> <p><i>Note: This option is only compatible with a 3-function H360 loader. This loader ready package is not compatible with a H340 loader.</i></p>	6,171.00
834N		<p>3-Function Electrical Independent Control Valve Loader PREPARATION Package <i>Includes: 3-function electronic joystick with activated speed shifting buttons (activated speed shifting buttons not available with IVT transmission) and activated rocker switch, 3-function electronic mid-mount independent control valve.</i></p>	4,678.00
8002		<p><b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox</p>	77.00
8011		<p>Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i></p>	547.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility..</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for 50k transmission.</i>	414.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator <i>Required for IVT and DirectDrive transmissions Codes 1500, 1551 or 1552, and SPECIAL EQUIPMENT-FACTORY INSTALLED Ag Management Solutions Codes 8064 or 8067.</i>	263.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8955		Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights <i>Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.</i>	377.00
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels:</b> <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight. Not compatible with Code 8501 (Duals).</i>	
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) <i>Compatible for BOTH Cast and Steel Wheels.</i>	1,587.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels (Steel):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight. Not for 34 In. wheels, unless noted.</i>	
8980		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>	
		<b>Export Attachments:</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00
		<b>FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:</b> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
AL207716		Battery Cut-Off Switch	690.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	1,135.92
	AL204831	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	AL207807	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	AL207811	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
	AL207809	Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
	BL15206	Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
	BL15012	Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	316.80
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Not compatible with DirectDrive.</i>	760.10
BL15033		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
AL205878		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
AL204806		E-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	776.60
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) with CommandArm.</i>	1,467.40
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with only Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,534.50
AL203674		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Package (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80
AL179418		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,534.50
AL204801		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
BL15301		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
AL204802		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
BL15302		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
AL204811		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209281. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
AL204812		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209280. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
BL15298		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214520. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15299		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214517. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15377		Electronic Control Kit (for E-ICV) <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires Control Kit (AL214055), Bracket for Front Control Unit (L205151) and Bracket for Front Control Unit (L205153). Refer to MHM1534 Installation Instructions.</i>	632.50
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit. Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.</i>	201.30
BL15252		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204805		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	2,179.10
AL205874		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
AL204803		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mecahnical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00
AL204804		M-ICV, 3-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
AL204807		M-SCV, 100 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
AL204808		M-SCV, 200 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
AL204810		M-SCV, 350 Series <i>Mechanical Selevtice Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
BL15297		M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
AL205876		Position Kit, Position #3, M-SCVs <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	193.60
AL205877		Position Kit, Position #4, M-SCVs <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	279.40
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
AL176299		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	270.60
AL205916		<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204760		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order bracket AL205884. Also order software AL217715.</i>	290.40
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
BRE10151		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
BL15219		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL213096.</i>	222.20
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL175997		3-Pin Signal Socket C-Post	287.67
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
AL204298		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
AL205898		Premium Radio <i>For tractors upgrading from Bosch deluxe radio to Bosch premium radio. Only compatible on serial numbers 1RW6XXXRXXX002721 and above. Also order software AL211615.</i>	998.80
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30
AL208644		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Software:</b>	
AL209345		Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
AL209346		Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
BL15046		Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,669.40
AL205866		Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
AL210383		Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	31.36
AL110170		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Weights:</b>	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	246.40
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg)	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg)	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg)	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg)	254.02
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
AL162738		Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,971.20
AL179433		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	2,581.70
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:**

John Deere PowerTech PVX Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
150 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
120 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
High Pressure Common Rail  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Underhood AfterTreatment System with  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
80.5 Gal (305 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**

16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter Display Includes:

GreenStar 3 Application Capability  
Activations Required  
Access Manager  
Universal Performance Monitor  
Display Function Definable by Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
120 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

High Crop Drop Axle  
Two Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

01S1RW	6150RH Cab Tractor		145,664.00
--------	--------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2050	Base Cab		In Base Price
------	----------	--	---------------

*Includes 1 LH Panorama door, RH Steps, Sun Visor, GS3 CommandCenter Display located on RH console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat, Coat hook, Two 3-Pin Plugs, Overhead Storage Bin, Overhead Reading Light, Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-pin Signal Interface Socket, and JDLink Capable.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Not compatible with video.*

2058	Deluxe Cab		1,899.00
------	------------	--	----------

*Includes in addition to Base Package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations and sold separately. Not compatible with video.*

2063	Premium Cab		4,752.00
------	-------------	--	----------

*Includes in addition to Deluxe Cab Package: RH Openable Door, Roller Blind, GS3 CommandCenter Touch Display located on RH console, Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.*

*Requires Electronic SCV's and 8276. Not compatible with Codes 3325 and 3332.*

*Note: For AutoTrac or GreenStar Ready, must order Code 8064 or 8067 in the Attachments - Order As Desired section of the price page.*

*Note: GS3 CommandCenter Touchscreen includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a StarFire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, John Deere Section Control and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. Compatible with video input.*

**TRANSMISSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowerQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Deluxe Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	345.00
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3325		Two Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063).</i>	-1,205.00
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Premium (2063).</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) E/H Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3831		3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	889.00
<b>REAR ROCKSHAFT AND HITCH</b>			
4034		9,193 Lb.(4170kg) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Category 3/3N) with Telescopic Draft Links and Sway Blocks <i>For quick-coupler also order code 8448.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (STEEL):</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	In Base Price
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	102.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6043		Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<b>RCI Group 45 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
6389		320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RCI Group 46 Size Tires Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
6390		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear. Goodyear tires only available in US &amp; Canada.</i>	2,986.00
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0413		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8061		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b>            JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	1,430.00
8062		<p>JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription  <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features this includes machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	2,630.00
8064		<p>GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector  <i>Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8742 (200 amp alternator).</i></p>	814.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b>            Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted)</p>	35.00
878T		<p>Panorama Glass Roof  <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package), and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Base and Deluxe Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b>            Deluxe Panorama Roof Light Package  <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights            1 Beacon light            Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.            Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 Xenon Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights 1 Beacon light Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878T (Panorama Roof).	2,727.00
873F		Deluxe Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 Xenon Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	77.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	414.00
8448		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
8428		Easy Guide Hydraulic Center Link (Category 3)	1,713.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	119.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I Includes 174Ah battery, Engine Coolant Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. Not compatible with Code 8301.	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II Includes 174Ah battery, engine coolant heater (110V), Ground Fault Interrupter, Charge Pump Heater, Transmission Heater (110V), and Rear Window Defrost. No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System (12v)	141.00
8742		200 Amp Alternator	263.00
8955		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b> Quik-Tatch Weight Support Less Weights Add 313 Lbs. Front, Subtract 73 Lbs. Rear.	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8964		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Four Weights <i>Add 884 Lbs. Front, Subtract 229 Lbs. Rear.</i>	821.00
8956		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Six Weights <i>Add 1168 Lbs. Front, Subtract 306 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,043.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lbs. Front, Subtract 384 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lbs. Front, Subtract 463 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lbs. Front, Subtract 540 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lbs. Front, Subtract 619 Lbs. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lbs. Front, Subtract 774 Lbs. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
 <b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels:</b> <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8973		Two Pairs of 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	2,325.00
 <b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Single 75 kg weight available as Field Installed Option Only. Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8975		One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.) Cast Wheel Only	1,162.00
8976		One Pair 75 kg (165 Lb.) and One Pair 205 kg (450 Lb.)	1,587.00
 <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Electrical:</b>			
AL207716		Battery Cut-Off Switch	690.80
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	1,135.92
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
AL207807		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
AL207811		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, IVT, 6 cyl. <i>Only compatible with IVT Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	541.20
AL207809		Engine Block Heater, 6 cyl	188.10
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15012		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE63147		Drawbar Drop-Down Kit <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	316.80
AL81349		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Not compatible with DirectDrive.</i>	760.10
BL15033		Hydraulic Stabilizer <i>Also order software AL209297.</i>	2,231.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
AL205878		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
AL204806		E-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	776.60
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) with CommandArm.</i>	1,467.40
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with only Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Premium Plus Cab Package (code 2067) without CommandArm.</i>	1,534.50
AL203674		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Package (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm.</i>	1,768.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL179418		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Compatible with Base, Deluxe, and Premium Cab Packages (code 2050,2058,2063) without CommandArm. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL174933 or AL174934) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,534.50
AL204801		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
BL15301		E-ICV, 2-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	1,563.10
AL204802		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
BL15302		E-ICV, 3-Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	2,202.20
AL204811		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209281. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
AL204812		E-SCV, 350 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL209280. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,069.20
BL15298		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214520. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15299		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL214517. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>Allows coupling of the oil return line of a hydraulic motor into a pressure-free circuit. Recommended for usage with Hydraulic Motors that are susceptible to damage if return Coupler flow checks.</i>	201.30
BL15252		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00
AL204805		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function. Also order software AL209347 through PDC.</i>	2,179.10
AL205874		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
AL204803		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,221.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL204804	M-ICV, 3-Function	<i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,882.10
AL204807	M-SCV, 100 Series	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains standard quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	576.40
AL204808	M-SCV, 200 Series	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
AL204810	M-SCV, 350 Series	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	920.70
BL15297	M-SCV, Deluxe 450 Series	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	823.90
AL205876	Position Kit, Position #3, M-SCVs	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	193.60
AL205877	Position Kit, Position #4, M-SCVs	<i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve.</i>	279.40
AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement	<i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors	<i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	270.60
AL205916	<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light	<i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204760	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted	<i>Also order bracket AL205884. Also order software AL217715.</i>	290.40
AL204759	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted	<i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
BL15219		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL213096.</i>	222.20
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL175997		3-Pin Signal Socket C-Post	287.67
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
AL204298		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	622.60
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
AL205898		Premium Radio <i>For tractors upgrading from Bosch deluxe radio to Bosch premium radio. Only compatible on serial numbers 1RW6XXXRXXX002721 and above. Also order software AL211615.</i>	998.80
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	245.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL208644	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Software:</b>	
	AL209345	Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
	AL209346	Diagnostic Software Kit, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve.</i>	10.90
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	BL15046	Creeper Field Kit for Mechanical PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Also requires software AL211821. Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	5,669.40
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	AL211572	Vandal Protection, Lockable DEF Cap	42.44
	AL210383	Vandal Protection, Lockable Fuel Tank Cap	31.36
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6150RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant

John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**

20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**

Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**

540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
8,199 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

**Required**

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**

Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**

Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

JLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

01B0RW	6145R Cab Tractor		137,795.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual		Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,752.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,752.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:            -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.            -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.            -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
 Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
 Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,630.00
<hr/> <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b> <hr/>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.  Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 144 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		<p>Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i></p>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		<p>Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	3,254.00
3361		<p>Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i></p>	4,117.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		<p>540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i></p>	In Base Price
3833		<p>3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and</i></p>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b> <i>save fuel.</i>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.*

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:**

**A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires  
Listed Narrowest to Widest  
Listed Single to Duals**

*Use with the proper RCI Group 40 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.*

5303		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-1,588.00
5403		480/80R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R38 In. 149A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	3,795.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <b>Listed Single to Duals</b>  <i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i></p>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	254.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
 <b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 40 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6370		380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	-152.00
6371		16.9R26 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-238.00
 <b>RCI Group 41 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00
 <b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...</b>	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i></p>	591.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i></p>	35.00
878W		<p>Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
873F		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b></p> <p>Standard Light Package            2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</p>	2,203.00
873E		<p>Premium Light Package            2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.            2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.            2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.            1 Beacon light.</p>	3,140.00
891G		<p><b>Loader Packages:</b></p> <p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions  <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,234.00
891F		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	5,187.00
891H		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function  <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i></p>	6,294.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function  <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Independent Control Valve 2 Function <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected) plus wiring harnesses. Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	In Base Price
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.  Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	143.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
8550		<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	152.00
<b>FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:</b>			
<p><i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i>  <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i>  <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i>  <i>www.fronthitch.com</i></p>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15537		<b>Engine:</b> DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AL205916		<b>Lighting:</b> (1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
BL15601		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
AL208700		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
	AL174225	<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6145R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100 In. Length x 3.622 In. (92 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08K0RW	6155R Cab Tractor		144,560.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual		Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,752.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:            -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.            -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.            -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*  
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor  
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port  
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)  
 - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
 Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
 Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,630.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.  Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 144 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		<p>Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i></p>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		<p>Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	3,254.00
3361		<p>Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i></p>	4,117.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		<p>540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i></p>	In Base Price
3833		<p>3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and</i></p>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b> <i>save fuel.</i>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5310		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	226.00
5410		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,655.00
5311		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5411		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5312		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	-529.00
5412		14.9R46 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,386.00
5313		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	276.00
5413		420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,616.00
5315		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	568.00
5415		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,338.00
5316		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration (18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,202.00
5317		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	822.00
5417		480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,296.00
5318		520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10.00
5319		650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,296.00
5320		18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 Radial (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,141.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,485.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	620.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,443.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion).</i>	852.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,768.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	852.00
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,768.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,637.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,776.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	798.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	8,918.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	798.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,918.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,198.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,598.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,890.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,844.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,890.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,160.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,160.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051 Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	17,490.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 41 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5321		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5421		480/80R42 In. 151B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	7,202.00
5322		650/65R38 In. 157B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack &amp; Pinion Axle).</i>	2,296.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,004.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,530.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6022		Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (62.8 In.-86.8 In.) <i>See Field Attachments for Extension to 98 In. Requires Code 1437 (PowrQuad PLUS 30K transmission).</i>	-8,276.00
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>TWO STEEL 2WD WHEELS:</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6022 (2wd front axle):</i>			
6165		11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Goodyear &amp; Firestone.</i>	-2,601.00
6166		11.00-20 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Titan only.</i>	-2,272.00
6168		14L-16.1 In. 12PR F2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,109.00
 <b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 41 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	413.00
6376		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
6377		380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,808.00
6378		420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i>	416.00
6379		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	726.00
6380		540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,352.00
6381		16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	822.00
 <b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,405.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	687.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,409.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	498.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	1,574.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,140.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	1,242.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	802.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,542.00

**TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE**

5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904	Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063	<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).            Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.            The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.            If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S	<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W	Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).            Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276	Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274	Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U	Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8307		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i> <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	3,140.00
891G		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
891F		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, loader suspension button, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive and IVT transmissions). Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	5,187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
891H		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electronic Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point coupler, R-Series Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i>  <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button. Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Independent Control Valve 2 Function <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected) plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point.</i>	2,687.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i> <i>Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
8434		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	143.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

8550		<b>Export Attachments:</b> Skid for Duals	152.00
------	--	--	--------

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AL204831		<b>Electrical:</b> Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
BL15537		<b>Engine:</b> DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15539		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
AL208650		<b>Fenders:</b> Fender Mud Guard	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
BL15061		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	764.50
BL15063		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	774.40
BL15065		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	785.40
BL15067		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	818.40
BL15069		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	829.40
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15017		Rear Fender Side Extension, 4.3 In. (110mm) Wide	572.00
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BL15554		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 93 US Gal. (355L)	250.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL206323		Stabilizer Bar, Automatic (One) and Standard Economy Stabilizer Bar (One)	695.20
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar, Mechanical (One) with Attaching Parts <i>May be used with either RH or LH. Not compatible with telescopic draft links.</i>	341.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15566		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15565		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 3 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216738. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,282.60
BL15567		E-SCV, 450 Series, Position 5 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software AL216740. Reference installation instructions.</i>	1,502.60
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15563		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15564		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	745.80
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15572		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15573		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15570		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15571		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BL15601		Return to Position (RTP) / Electronic Self Leveling (ESL), Wiring Harness <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software AL219005.</i>	222.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
	AL205891	Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
	BL15029	Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
	AL205883	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
	BL15037	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
	BL15038	Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	AL205893	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
	BL15382	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
	BL15374	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
	AL205866	Creeper, Cab Control Parts	260.70
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	861.30
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,111.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,100.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,305.70
	AL155035	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	643.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**  
16/16 PowrQuad PLUS; 19 mph (30km/h)  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
30 GPM (114 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with  
ISO Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
9,193 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
High Crop Drop Axle  
Two Steel Wheels  
Two 18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X0RW		6155RH Cab Tractor	153,530.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English Operator's Manual	In Base Price
0443		Spanish Operator's Manual	Same Price
0445		French Operator's Manual	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2051		Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	1,899.00
2065		Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	4,752.00
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
<i>All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.</i>			
1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
<b>RECEIVER</b>			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i>			
<i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	
<hr/>			
		<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY</b>  <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):</i>            - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor            - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port            - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)            - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer</p> <p><i>JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).            Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p>	
1885		<p>JDLink Capable  <i>Includes cab wiring harness            Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.            Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</i></p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.            Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.            Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i></p> <p><i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</p>	2,630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>			
<i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready <i>Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>  <i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i>	814.00
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i> <i>*Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i>	352.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3223		Hydraulic Pump- 144 L/min, 45ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Code 2065.</i>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
<hr/>			
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>			
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle (60-88 In. Adjustment) <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Requires Code 5028.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 45 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 45 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5301		18.4R38 In. 141A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 46 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5302		320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	110.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
6389		<b>RCI Group 45 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> 320/90R46 In. 148A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	In Base Price
6390		<b>RCI Group 46 Size Tires</b> <b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b> 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	2,986.00
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8063		<b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable).</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	591.00
878S		<b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	35.00
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind).</i> <i>Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i> <i>Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	1,764.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i>	2,727.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,140.00
8002		<b>Chassis:</b> Toolbox	77.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes	414.00
8435		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Only available with High Crop.</i>	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	In Base Price
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's	582.00
8300		<b>Engine:</b> Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Located at top of left hand steps.</i>	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6155RH Cab Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO,  
Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08L0RW	6175R Cab Tractor		158,044.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual		Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,752.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00

**TRANSMISSION**

*All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)*
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,630.00

**GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC**

1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.  Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		<p>Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i></p>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		<p>Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	3,254.00
3361		<p>Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i></p>	4,117.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		<p>540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i></p>	In Base Price
3833		<p>3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at</i></p>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lower RPM and save fuel.</i>			
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	12,150.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
 <b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i></p>	591.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i></p>	35.00
878W		<p>Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8916		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,187.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
		<b>Export Attachments:</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2	321.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity by 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructionsal seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
AL174225		<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6175R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle  
Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

REAR PTO:  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In.  
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft  
and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
10,697 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:

Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical  
Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
on RH Console

LIGHTS:  
Four Front Grill Headlights  
Two Front Grill Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

MISCELLANEOUS:  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08N0RW	6195R Cab Tractor		166,954.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual		Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,752.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00

**TRANSMISSION**

*All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:            -SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.            -SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.            -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.            Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.            Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*  
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor  
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port  
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)  
 - JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
 Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
 Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,630.00
<hr/> <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b> <hr/>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.  Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		<p>Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i></p>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		<p>Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	3,254.00
3361		<p>Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i></p>	4,117.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		<p>540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i></p>	In Base Price
3833		<p>3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at</i></p>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lower RPM and save fuel.</i>			
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	12,150.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i></p>	591.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i></p>	35.00
878W		<p>Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		<p>Standard Light Package</p> <p>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>1 Beacon light.</p>	2,203.00
873E		<p>Premium Light Package</p> <p>2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</p> <p>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</p> <p>1 Beacon light.</p>	3,140.00
8916		<p><b>Loader Packages:</b></p> <p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions</p> <p><i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	5,234.00
8911		<p>Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions</p> <p><i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i></p>	5,187.00
8917		<p>Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions</p> <p><i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i></p> <p><i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i></p>	6,294.00
8924		<p>Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i></p> <p><i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i></p>	3,238.00
8926		<p>Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function</p> <p><i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i></p>	4,678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
		<b>Export Attachments:</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2	321.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity by 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
AL204829		Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	82.50
AL208700		7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
BL15157		Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
AL204297		Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
AL205885		Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
AL207633		Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
BL15522		Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
BL15092		Convenience Step for Front Axle	556.60
BL15387		Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
AL174265		Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
AL174262		Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
AL205894		Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
BL15087		Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6195R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
AL174225		<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**6195R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and  
Exhaust Gas Recirculation  
Dual Temp Cooling System  
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with  
Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element  
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
88.5 Gal. (335L) Fuel Tank Capacity  
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
Intelligent Power Management

**TRANSMISSION:**  
20/20 AutoQuad PLUS ECO; 25 mph (40km/h)  
Reduced engine rpm's at max transport speed  
Electronic LH Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged  
Wet Disk Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Hydrostatic Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial  
Piston Pump  
41 GPM (155 L/min) Pump Output  
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
Three 450 Series SCVs; Mechanical with ISO  
Breakaway Couplers

**REAR PTO:**  
540/1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In. and 1-3/4 In. Independent  
Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield  
Electrohydraulic Activation  
Wet Multi-Disk Clutch  
Neutral Start Safety System  
Seat Activated PTO Warning

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Controls  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
12,213 Lb. Lift Capacity  
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing  
Telescopic Draft Links  
Sway Blocks  
Category 3 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Adjustable Center Link with Ball End

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:  
Tachometer  
Speedometer  
Hour Meter  
Fuel Gauge  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge  
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light  
Coolant Temperature  
PTO Engagement  
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator  
Alternator  
Directional Indicators  
Hazard Switch  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
Includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation

Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE**  
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning  
and Heater  
One Panorama LH Door  
One Panorama RH Window  
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper  
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt  
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column  
Operational Controls Console Mounted  
Floor Mat  
Foot Throttle Control  
Diff Lock Switch  
AM/FM Stereo Radio with Weatherband,  
Clock, Two Speakers and Antenna  
Coat hook  
Overhead Storage Bin  
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet  
Overhead Courtesy Light  
Rear View Mirror  
Cup Holder on RH console  
Sun Visor  
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12 Volt Electrical System  
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold  
Cranking Amps)  
200 Amp Alternator  
3 Pin Accessory Outlet  
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets  
7 Terminal Rear Implement  
Electrical Outlet Socket  
12V Electrical Convenience  
Outlet on RH Console

**LIGHTS:**  
Four Front Grille Headlights  
Two Front Grille Worklights  
Two Belt Line Mounted Lights  
Four Front Roof Lights  
Two Rear Roof Lights  
Four Roof Mounted Flashing  
Hazard Lights  
Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with  
Brake Lights

**FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
MFWD  
Steel Wheels  
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement  
Two 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial Tires

**REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
Rack and Pinion Axle;  
100.4 In. Length x 3.937 In. (100 mm) Diameter  
Two Cast Wheels  
Two 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial Tires

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
JDLink Capable  
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder  
SMV Emblem

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

08P0RW	6215R Cab Tractor		175,833.00
--------	-------------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English Operator's Manual		In Base Price
0443	Spanish Operator's Manual		Same Price
0445	French Operator's Manual		Same Price

**OPERATOR STATION**

2051	Economy Cab with RH Console <i>Includes: 1 LH Panorama Door, RH Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on RH Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in RH Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		In Base Price
2061	Standard Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors RH and LH - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2062	Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Standard Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>		1,899.00
2065	Premium Cab with RH Console <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with RH Console package: RH Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors RH and LH - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>		4,752.00
2066	Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console except: CommandARM.</i>		4,752.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
2069		Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with RH Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Same as Premium Cab with RH Console and Cab Suspension package except: CommandARM.</i>  <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>  <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,336.00

**TRANSMISSION**

*All Transmission Options Feature Left Hand Reverser Controls.*

1437		PowrQuad PLUS (19 mph/30 kmh) 16F/16R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,121.00
1461		AutoQuad PLUS ECO (25 mph/40 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		AutoQuad PLUS (31 mph/50 kmh) 20F/20R <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders). Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	Same Price
1530		DirectDrive ECO Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) 24F/24R <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator). Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	6,324.00
1551		Infinitely Variable Transmission (25 mph/40 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	8,724.00
1552		Infinitely Variable Transmission (31 mph/50 kmh) <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) &amp; Code 6022 (2wd front axle). Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus with brakes), 8756 (Hydraulic trailer brakes), B speed rated rear tires, &amp; Code 8011 or 8012 (front fenders).</i>	8,724.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Requires Code 1823 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>  <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display <i>Not Compatible with Codes 2051, 2061, 2065, or 2069 (RH Console).</i>	495.00
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 (4100 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 (4600 Processor). Requires order Code 1832 AutoTrac Ready.</i>  <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
<b>RECEIVER</b>			

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b></p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</i></li> <li><i>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></li> </ul> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include (insert the options that apply from the list below):*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor*
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port*
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)*
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink Ultimate features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1885		<p>JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not Compatible with Code 8063 (Ethernet Switch).</p>	In Base Price
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es) (and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness). Does not include JDLink Connect 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	1,430.00
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,430.00
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate + RDA temp license, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.  Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.  Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable RE556567 (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	2,630.00
<hr/> <b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC</b> <hr/>			
1834		No GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		<p>GreenStar Ready/ISOBUS Ready Includes: Power harness, Bracket and connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.  Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</p>	814.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...</b>			
1832		<p>AutoTrac Ready Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i></p> <p><i>Requires Code 8743 (240 amp alternator).</i></p>	4,618.00
<b>RADIO PACKAGES</b>			
2660		<p>Standard Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i></p>	In Base Price
2661		<p>Premium Radio <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand. *Not available for Android phones until September 2015.</i></p>	352.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		Hydraulic Pump- 155 L/min, 60ccm, PFC System	In Base Price
<b>REAR-MOUNTED REMOTE CYLINDER CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3332		<p>Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Mechanical Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions). Not compatible with Codes 2065, 2066, 2069, or 2070 cab packages.</i></p>	In Base Price
3331		Three Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	1,528.00
3341		Four Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers	2,391.00
3351		<p>Five Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions).</i></p>	3,254.00
3361		<p>Six Deluxe (3 Detent) Electronic Selective Control Valves with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad &amp; AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond). Not compatible with codes 8911, 8916, 8917, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i></p>	4,117.00
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF</b>			
3820		<p>540/1000 RPM Rear Reversible PTO <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. &amp; 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i></p>	In Base Price
3833		<p>3-Speed 540/540E/1000 Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at</i></p>	889.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF ...Continued...</b>			
<i>lower RPM and save fuel.</i>			
3822		3-Speed 540E/1000/1000E Rear Reversible PTO with Power Assisted PTO Shifting <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission.</i>	889.00
<b>DRAFT LINKS</b>			
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End Category 3N/3	In Base Price
<b>CENTER LINK</b>			
4213		Center Link with Ball End Category 3	In Base Price
<b>STABILIZERS</b>			
4410		Sway Control Blocks	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5063		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 100.4 In. Length	In Base Price
5047		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	494.00
5064		Rack and Pinion 3.94 In. (100mm) Diameter by 118.5 In. Length <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	729.00
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels	In Base Price
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual.</i>			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5100		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,440.00
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,783.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	-231.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	7,742.00
5102		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	531.00
5502		18.4R46 In. 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,902.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5143		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	Same Price
5543		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,785.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,074.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5145		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	96.00
5545		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	8,217.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,346.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,897.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,020.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,992.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5149		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion)</i>	2,992.00
5549		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	14,189.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
5140		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,459.00
5540		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	16,821.00
<b>A Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,824.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,551.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,623.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	11,450.00
5231		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,323.00
5631		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	12,150.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,483.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,751.00
5224		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas / Continental. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,267.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,924.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,814.00
5237		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	5,264.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 42 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5113		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5115		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	1,199.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
5515		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	10,302.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 171B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,829.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL) FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Single to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with the proper RCI Group 43 MFWD Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6064 (TLS Plus w/Brakes), 1465 or 1552 (50K transmission).</i>			
5210		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	2,649.00
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	13,502.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	5,249.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack &amp; Pinion).</i>	6,640.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		MFWD Front Axle	In Base Price
6060		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS	3,959.00
6064		MFWD Front Axle and Triple Link Suspension PLUS with Heavy Duty Front Brakes <i>Required for Code 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	5,380.00
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>MECHANICAL FRONT WHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE (Codes 6040, 6060, or 6064):</b>			
<b>RCI Group 42 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	875.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	307.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,029.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	1,894.00
6102		16.9R30 In. 144A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	764.00
6103		16.9R30 In. 141A8 R2 Radial (420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial) <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	862.00
6104		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	422.00
6110		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin &amp; Goodyear.</i>	3,162.00
<b>RCI Group 43 Size Tires</b>			
<b>Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels</b>			
<i>Requires Code 6040, 6060, or 6064.</i>			
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i>	1,441.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	1,409.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas / Continental.</i>	1,335.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone &amp; Goodyear.</i>	2,269.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	2,729.00
6246		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear.</i>	1,191.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE</b>			
5999		No Brand Preference	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	400.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only	400.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	800.00
5904		Mitas / Continental Only	400.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8063		<p><b>Ag Management Solutions:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Not compatible with Code 1885 (JDLINK Capable). Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i></p>	591.00
878S		<p><b>ComfortView Cab Options:</b> Cup Holder (Right Hand A-Post Mounted) <i>Not compatible with Code 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or Code 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i></p>	35.00
878W		<p>Panorama Glass Roof <i>Requires Code 873A or 873C (Lighting Package) and Code 8276 (Roller Blind). Note: Economy and Standard Cab Packages ordered with Panorama Roof do not include a Sun Visor.</i></p>	597.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind	289.00
8274		Rear Window Defrost	457.00
878U		Dual Beam Ground Speed Radar Sensor	910.00
8307		Bottom Guard for Fuel Tank	77.00
873A		<p><b>Lighting Packages:</b> Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	1,764.00
873C		<p>Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 Xenon Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights. Only available with 878W (Panorama Roof).</i></p>	2,727.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
873F		Standard Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	2,203.00
873E		Premium Light Package 2 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,140.00
8916		<b>Loader Packages:</b> Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 2 functions <i>Includes: 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), wiring harness, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905).</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,234.00
8911		Loader ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, joystick button for front loader suspension, joystick button for one rocker switch for the 3rd function, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Gear shifting (code 8214) included in base.</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>  <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i>	5,187.00
8917		Loader ready - Electrical Midstack SCV 3 functions <i>Includes: 3 function electrical independent control valve, electrical joystick (connected to the valve) plus wiring harnesses, electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions, loader mounting frames for H-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i>  <i>Compatible with Return to position (code 8905)</i>  <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	6,294.00
8924		Loader Preparation- Mechanical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical midstack control valve, 3-function mechanical Joystick with activated Speed Shifting Buttons, activated rocker switch, and loader suspension button.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	3,238.00
8926		Loader Preparation- Electrical Independent Control Valve 3 Function <i>Includes: 3-function electrical midstack control valve, 3-function electrical Joystick with five reconfigurable buttons and activated rocker switch.</i>	4,678.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Chassis:</b>	
8002		Toolbox	77.00
8011		Front Fenders for MFWD (Rigid) <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	547.00
8012		Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	851.00
8020		Fender Extension, 1-Piece Side and Rear Extension (Qty 2) <i>Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	624.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brakes <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Required for Codes 1465 and 1552 (50K transmission).</i>	414.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
8434		Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder	In Base Price
8448		Quik-Coupler (Category 3N/3)	1,407.00
832J		Power Beyond for Rear SCV's <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank return and drain. All couplers are flatface coupler. Includes pressure free return.</i>  <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6th SCV).</i>	582.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	591.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300. Not available for Australia, New Zealand, or Israel.</i>	750.00
8304		Fuel Heating System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to the fuel filter.</i>	141.00
8743		240 Amp Alternator <i>Required for Code 1530 (DirectDrive transmission) and Ag Management Solutions Codes 1830 (GreenStar Ready) or 1832 (AutoTrac Ready).</i>	187.00
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Quik-Tatch Front-End Weight Packages:</b>	
8951		Front Weight Support (110 kg / 242 Lb.) <i>Holds up to 18 Front Weights.</i>	377.00
8957		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eight Weights <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Ten Weights <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Twelve Weights <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Fourteen Weights <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		Quik-Tatch Weight Support with Eighteen Weights <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights</b>	
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 Lb.), Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Minimum tread spacing is 64 In. 64 In. tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights- 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear wheel weights - 554 kg (1,221 Lb.), Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg &amp; 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i> <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
		<b>Export Attachments:</b>	
8550		Skid for Duals	152.00

**FOR FRONT HITCH EQUIPMENT, CONTACT:**

*Laforge Systems, Inc.  
Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636  
Fax: (925) 689-7198  
www.fronthitch.com*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BL15365		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Requires AL207639 Priority 2 valve.</i>	682.00
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
AL204831		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>Also order bracket L206405 (without stabilizer), bracket L208808 (with stabilizer) and radar sensor. Also order software AL210912 (IT4 models only) or AL216837 (FT4 models only).</i>	116.60
		<b>Engine:</b>	
BL15467		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,036.20
BL15469		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater and all required hardware. Only compatible with IVT transmission.</i>	878.90
BL15470		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6 cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with DirectDrive ECO Transmission.</i>	1,036.20
BL15473		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 6cyl. <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	429.00
BL15536		DEF Tank Filler Neck Heater	106.70
BL15206		Front Auxiliary Drive	1,189.10
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	178.20
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust	907.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	123.20
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,334.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,344.20
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,355.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,388.20
BL15070		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,400.30
BL15044		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,434.40
BL15059		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	867.90
BL15060		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	293.70
BL15018		Rear Fender Side Extension, 7.9 in. (200mm) Wide	470.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
AL208071		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 2	321.20
AL208070		Drawbar Drop Down Kit Category 3	344.30
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BL15503		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions. Increases the existing oil capacity by 14.5 gallons (55 liters).</i>	799.70
BL15617		Control Lever SCV Position 3 and 4 <i>Manual Selective Control Valve. Includes Multifunction Lever, Cover, Cable and Mounting Hardware Only.</i>	434.50
BL15368		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with CommandARM only <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Contains 5 reconfigurable buttons.</i>	1,467.40
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,768.80
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,467.40
BL15457		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 4 <i>Electronic Suction Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216739.</i>	1,392.60
BL15459		E-SCV, 450 SERIES, Position 6 <i>Electronic Selective Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216741. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,612.60
BL15527		ICV Oil Line Kit	286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15620		M-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Also order push pull cable through parts. Reference installation instructions.</i>	573.10
BL15465		Midstack, E-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216747. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	825.00
BL15462		Midstack, E-ICV, 2 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216743. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,563.10
BL15463		Midstack, E-ICV, 3 Function <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216745. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,202.20
BL15464		Midstack, M-ICV Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 SCVs with Control Lever (Joystick) <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	548.90
BL15460		Midstack, M-ICV, 2 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,221.00
BL15461		Midstack, M-ICV, 3 Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,882.10
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Implement <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	270.60
BL15435		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15432		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm), Flat Face Power Beyond Connectors, Class II, ISO 17567 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15433. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00
BL15434		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15436. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	270.60
BL15436		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	291.50
BL15433		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-class 2 <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	396.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
AL205916		(1) H3 Work Light <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	149.60
AL204759		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	200.20
AL205913		2 HB3 Work Lights, adjustable, rear or front cab roof-mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) or software AL217725 (For inner worklights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Possible mounting positions on the FRONT roof are: right and left inner or mid position Possible mounting positions on the REAR roof are: right and left inner or outer position.</i>	312.40
AL205912		2 HB3 Work Lights, roof-mounted, non-adjustable side mounted <i>Also requires software AL217722 for side-facing worklights on rear of roof.</i>	312.40
AL204758		Beacon Light, LH <i>Also requires software, AL217718.</i>	250.80
BL15022		Beacon Light, RH <i>Also requires software, AL217720.</i>	250.80
AL205884		Bracket, Beltline Mounted Lights <i>Not compatible on tractors with a loader.</i>	23.10
BL15035		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, LH <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also requires software, AL217713 for 6105-6215R and software AL217714 for 6105M - 6170M. Also requires rocker switch AL172650 for 6105M - 6170M only.</i>	302.50
AL205881		Head Lights H4 on Beltline, RH <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	302.50
AL204476		Turn Signal Light <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,689.60
AL205909		Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	979.00
AL205915		Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i>  <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,779.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	209.22
	AL204829	Tool Box	278.30
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	82.50
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	46.20
	BL15157	Accessory Mounting Bracket	71.50
	AL204297	Backrest Extension, Telescopic	154.00
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	46.20
	AL207633	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, LH	39.60
	BL15522	Bottle Holder, Floormat	46.20
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	59.40
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	BL15387	Deluxe Radio <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.  Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	385.00
	AL174265	Field Office <i>For tractors with a refrigerator already installed.</i>	409.20
	AL174262	Field Office without Refrigerator <i>For tractors without a refrigerator installed.</i>	290.40
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	38.50
	BL15087	Internal Rear View Mirror, Rear Window Mounted	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BL15388		Premium Radio <i>Also order software, AL216786 (For Tractors with cab switch modules) or software AL217619 (For Tractors with CommandARM).</i>  <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>  <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on RH console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, CD/MP3 Player, Remote Mounted USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack, Bluetooth Capable including Hands Free External Microphone, XM Satellite Capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers and External Antenna. Not available for Australia or New Zealand.</i>	998.80
AL208653		Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,667.60
AL205891		Rear Window Defrost Element	486.20
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>For tractors without Field Office.</i>	775.50
BL15029		Refrigerator <i>For tractors with Field Office.</i>	829.40
AL205883		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. See installation instructions. For tractors w/o CommandArm also order AL177389. For tractors w/ CommandArm also order RE223554.</i>	154.00
BL15037		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,449.80
BL15038		Seat, Operator <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,936.00
AL205893		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	189.20
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	75.90
BL15382		Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Also requires software, AL216470.</i>	245.30
BL15374		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Also requires software kit AL209824.</i>	29.70
AL174225		<b>Transmission:</b> Back-up Alarm <i>For PowrQuad PLUS, AutoQuad and IVT Transmissions. Also requires software, AL178365.</i>	574.20
AL71345		<b>Vandal Protection:</b> Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	185.90
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**6215R Cab Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	150.70
	AL157298	<b>Weights:</b> Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	51.70
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	630.52

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**7210R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
210 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
170 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

**REAR PTO:**  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 38 mm (1.5") pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

**INSTRUMENTATION:**  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**Languages:**  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor  
Continued**

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1150 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels  
Configuration - 8 Position  
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.)  
Length Rear Axle  
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel  
Configuration

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

05U0RW	7210R Tractor		207,036.00
--------	---------------	--	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b>	United States Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.	1,900.00
0184	<b>Canada</b>	Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.	1,900.00
0185	<b>Costa Rica</b>	Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price
0189	<b>El Salvador</b>	Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		<b>Asia</b> Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0213		<b>South America</b> Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.            Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION**

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>			
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-500.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>  <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.            Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.            SMV emblem.            Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.            Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.            Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.            Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).            Folding Instructional Seat.</i></p>	

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		<p>4100 Processor  <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i></p>	In Base Price
1946		<p>4600 Processor  <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.            Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.            CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.            Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.            Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i></p>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		<p>One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display  <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i></p>	6,166.00
1820		<p>One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display  <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i></p>	6,660.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with ITEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

**RECEIVER**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.  
Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> <i>retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:  
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.  
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.  
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).  
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.*

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).  
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from</i>	No Charge

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included</b> Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p><b>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</b> Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-8,766.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad). Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	-8,766.00
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting	2,954.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LIGHTS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i>			
<i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3230		121 L/Min. (32 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	-965.00
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.)	1,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...</b>			
		540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,297.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-344.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-168.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5090		<b>WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...</b> Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00

**REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)**

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:**

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)  
Listed Narrowest to Widest  
Listed Singles to Duals**

*For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.  
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5101		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,150.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00
5200		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,244.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6043		1150 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	9,232.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	10,835.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE</b>  <b>Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:</b>  <b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i></p>			
6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,910.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</p>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.	2,910.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin and Mitas.	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial Available in Michelin and Firestone.	4,188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRE PREFERENCE CODES ...Continued...</b>			
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8264		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8410		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,602.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,401.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,250.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
8428		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i></p>	1,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b>	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.</i> <i>900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8937		<p><b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>            Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights  <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.            Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00
8785		<p><b>Miscellaneous:</b>            Chock Block Holder</p>	139.00
8550		<p>Skid for Duals  <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i></p>	139.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10035		<p><b>Brakes:</b>            Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit  <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i></p>	705.10
BRE10032		<p>Manifold Trailer Brakes  <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i></p>	430.10
RE58827		<p><b>Electrical:</b>            9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback  <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i></p>	152.90
BRE10077		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch  <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.            Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	172.70
RE322555		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector  <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	141.90
RE325911		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST  <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.            Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i></p>	478.50
BRE10129		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ  <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.            Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i></p>	568.70
RE550906		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator  <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i></p>	1,152.82
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter  <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	65.97
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness</p>	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	199.10
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
<b>Engine:</b>			
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF PDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF PDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
<b>Fenders:</b>			
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40
		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>	
BRE10030		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,318.90
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,006.30
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	977.90
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,456.00
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,443.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
RE67016		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
<b>PTO:</b>			
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
<b>Software Downloads:</b>			
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
<b>Vandal Protection:</b>			
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
<b>Weights:</b>			
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7210R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**7230R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
230 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
189 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

**TRANSMISSION:**  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential  
Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

**REAR PTO:**  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm  
(1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**Languages:**  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

**ELECTRICAL:**  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor  
Continued**

Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**

1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential and Driveline Shield  
420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial Front Single Wheels Configuration - 8 Position  
100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3012 mm (118.5 In.) Length Rear Axle  
480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial Dual Rear Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement

Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**

Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

05V0RW	7230R Tractor	216,382.00
--------	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185	Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0189	El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0191		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0004		Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0012		Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0014		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0019		Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0022		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0027		Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0030		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0034		Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0035		Morocco <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0038		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome And Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0046		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		<b>Asia</b> Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.            Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.            Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.            Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.            Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.            Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine.            Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>South America</b>	
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 3030 (6.8L) Stage 2/Tier 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator OR Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3032 (6.8L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION**

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>			
0510		CommandQuad ECO Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes Codes: 1500 or 1501, 2061 or 2062, 3341 or 3351, 3260, 7206, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-500.00
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-12,987.00
3032		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,438.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.                      Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.                      SMV emblem.                      Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.                      Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.                      Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.                      Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).                      Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR**

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display.                      Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input.                      CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only.                      Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display.                      Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs.                      CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable.                      Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.                      Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00

**GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS**

*All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information.  
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827.</i> <i>Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

**RECEIVER**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.*  
*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:*  
*-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.*  
*-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.*  
*-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.*

*GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver.*  
*Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*  
*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor  
Continued**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1837		<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b> StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	3,195.00
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.            A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.  
 Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		<b>JDLink Capable</b> <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).            Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.            Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	In Base Price
1889		<b>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).            Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.            Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188I		<b>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.            Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.            Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188J		<b>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included</b> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.            Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.            Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.            Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>  <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>			
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i>  <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i>  <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio  <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b></p>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1500		CommandQuad Eco 40 km/h (25 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad).</i>	-8,766.00
1501		CommandQuad Eco 50 km/h (31 mph) 20F/20R with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls Code 2705 (Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad). Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	-8,766.00
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription</i>	352.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>			
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3230		121 L/Min. (32 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	-965.00
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
<hr/>			
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<hr/>			
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.)1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		5,443 kg (12,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>7,300 kg (16,093 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,297.00
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5045		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	-344.00
5047		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 2808 mm (110.5 In.) Length	-168.00
5049		100 mm (3-15/16 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND HUBS</b>			
5090		Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs <i>Requires Code 5045, 5047, or 5049.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	278.00

**REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)**

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.  
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
...Continued...			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,716.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-328.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,176.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,614.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,604.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,112.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,380.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,602.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,304.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-2,598.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,098.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	176.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494).</i> <i>Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

**MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE**  
**Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**  
**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)**  
**Listed Narrowest to Widest**  
*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.*  
*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	756.00
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	188.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,910.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	744.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	304.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,512.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,044.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,002.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,410.00
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,910.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,322.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,822.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,150.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,790.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,216.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,072.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,188.00
		<b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>	
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,170.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,286.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6113		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,330.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,272.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,490.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,890.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER**

0409	English	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2705		Left Hand Reverser CommandQuad Transmission Controls	Same Price
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8410		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,602.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	6,401.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i></p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,250.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,561.00
8428		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i></p>	1,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b>	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Steel - code 5090):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8985		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>Requires rear axle code 5045, 5047, or 5049, rear tire with load rating above 151, and 42 In. or larger rim.</i> <i>900 kg (1984) Lb. wheel weights will be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	5,498.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8937		<p><b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>            Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights  <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.            Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p>	10,531.00
8785		<p><b>Miscellaneous:</b>            Chock Block Holder</p>	139.00
8550		<p>Skid for Duals  <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i></p>	139.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BRE10035		<p><b>Brakes:</b>            Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit  <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i></p>	705.10
BRE10032		<p>Manifold Trailer Brakes  <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i></p>	430.10
RE58827		<p><b>Electrical:</b>            9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback  <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i></p>	152.90
BRE10077		<p>Battery Disconnect Switch  <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors.            Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i></p>	172.70
RE322555		<p>Front Implement CAN Communication Connector  <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i></p>	141.90
RE325911		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST  <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.            Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i></p>	478.50
BRE10129		<p>Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L, CQ  <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.            Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i></p>	568.70
RE550906		<p>High Capacity 240 amp Alternator  <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i></p>	1,152.82
RE322780		<p>ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter  <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i></p>	65.97
RE21519		<p>Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness</p>	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	199.10
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
<b>Engine:</b>			
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF PDU20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
SWDEF275		275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF330		330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF055		55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF PDU60T		60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
<b>Fenders:</b>			
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40
		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b>	
BRE10030		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i>  <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i>  <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,318.90
		<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>	
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i>	3,006.30
BRE10027		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i>	977.90
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
RE326447		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	5,456.00
RE326450		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,443.80
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
RE67016		<b>Operator Environment:</b> 3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- )</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	BL15085	Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15084	Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
	R167151	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BL15083	Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
	AR190666	One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
	AR190668	One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
	AR190669	One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
	AR194744	One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

---

**7230R Tractor**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

### 7250R Tractor

#### Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement  
250 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
205 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels  
Viscous Fan  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid  
Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump  
475 L (125 US Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
23.0L (6 US Gal.) DEF Tank Size Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Lockable Fuel Cap  
Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field  
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:  
40k (25mph) e23# Transmission with Efficiency  
Manager  
23 Forward/11 Reverse Speeds and Right Hand  
Reverser  
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk  
Clutch)  
Speed Matching  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:  
Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:  
Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
43 GPM (162 L/min) Pump Output  
35 GPM (132 L/min) Flow @ One SCV  
65 L of Take Out Oil  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull  
ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief  
Levers

REAR PTO:  
Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:  
Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and External Remote Control Switch  
3-Point (Category 3/3N) Hitch  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Category 3 Adjustable, Swinging Drawbar with Clevis  
with 1.5" pin  
Secondary Implement Chain Support  
Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles

INSTRUMENTATION:  
Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge

Fuel Level Gauge with  
Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge with low DEF Warning  
Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicators for MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7 In. Display with 4100 Processor  
includes:  
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation  
Required  
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

Languages:  
For a complete list of languages refer to the  
Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:  
Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with  
Air Suspension, 40 Degree Right Hand Swivel  
Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7 In. CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on  
CommandARM  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio and Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Backlit CommandARM Controls  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat Hook in Rear Corner  
Right Hand Steps  
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:  
Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

LIGHTS:  
Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor  
Continued**

Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

**AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited  
Slip Differential  
and Driveline Shield  
420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial Front Single Wheel  
Configuration - 8 Position  
110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
Rear Axle  
480/80R50 159A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket  
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement  
Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
GreenStar Display Plug-In

Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
Ethernet Harness  
AutoTrac Ready Components:  
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-  
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
Steering Valve  
Right Side Convenience Step

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
Horn  
PTO Master Shield  
Tool Box  
Operator's Manual

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

05W0RW		7250R Tractor	235,403.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202		<p><b>North America</b> United States <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p>Canada <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier-4 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect.</i> <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8L) Stage 4/Tier 4 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10" CommandCenter Display or 1820 10" CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0083		Korea, Republic of <i>Requires Code 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3036 (9.0L) Stage 3b Compliant Engine.</i>	Same Price
<b>PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0511		e23 or IVT Performance Package <i>Only available in Canada, US, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes Codes: 1493, 1494, 1550 or 1553, 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3361, 3260, 7206, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021.</i>	-1,500.00
<b>ENGINE</b>			
3033		John Deere PowerTech PSS 6.8 L (414 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3036		John Deere PowerTech PVX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR STATION</b>			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat	3,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>	
		<i>Includes:</i> Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.	4,438.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.	1,500.00
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and	6,166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>			
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1845		Less Activations	In Base Price
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

**RECEIVER**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:  
-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.  
-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.  
-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>  <i>RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver  <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud  <i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		<p>JDLink Capable  <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</i></p>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
1889		<p>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	2,400.00
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, an Ethernet cable is required to connect Display to MTG.  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio</p>	4,899.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering# (ACS)	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1493		e23 Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager # <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	Same Price
1550		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,000.00
1553		AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,000.00
<hr/>			
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	2,954.00
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires code 8740 (240 amp alternator). Includes Economy Lights plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, 2 front belt line work lights, and left side rotary beacon light.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package w/ XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3240		162 L/Min. (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/Min. (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,245.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3331		Three Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	-2,009.00
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,010.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline) <i>Option is never compatible with 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline), 35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO with shifting at the rear of the tractor, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft	1,618.00
3830		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 Economy rpm (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) Economy rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline), Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR POWER TAKE OFF ...Continued...</b>			
3831		35mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 540 (6 Spline) Economy rpm / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO, 45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 (20 Spline) rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab, One-Piece Reversible 35mm (1-3/8 In.) Shaft and Single Side 45mm (1-3/4 In.) Shaft <i>Economy Speed @ 1730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,530.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4320		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Does not include clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	-243.00
4319		Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2766 kg (6,100 Lb.) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4535 kg (10,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load.</i>	663.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Option Code 3331. If 4, 5, or 6 remote selective control valves are required, order field installed kit BRE10047 (4th Remote Selective Control Valve), BRE10048 (5th Remote Selective Control Valve) or BRE10049 (6th Remote Selective Control Valve). Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-7,080.00
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	978.00
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 Lb.) max lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5065		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 In.) Dia x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 2550 mm (100.4 In.) Length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-488.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5042		<b>REAR AXLES ...Continued...</b> 120 mm (4.72 In.) Dia x 3000 mm (118.5 In.) Length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	600.00

**WHEELS AND HUBS**

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

**REAR WHEELS & TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)**

*The models will be installed as listed. The company reserves the right to substitute another model without written notice.*  
*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*  
*Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*  
*Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:**

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)**  
**Listed Narrowest to Widest**  
**Listed Singles to Duals**

*For MFWD, use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.*  
*For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.*  
*Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-664.00
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,708.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-544.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,366.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,380.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-9,512.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-372.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,352.00
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,352.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,952.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-552.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,278.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	796.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,740.00
5123		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,306.00
5132		650/65R42 In. 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,994.00
5124		650/65R42 In. 170A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,984.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,372.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-9,810.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>  <i>Compatible with Code 6200. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-268.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	104.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,676.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-8,176.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,000.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,964.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-576.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,696.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6206. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-40.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,946.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,460.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,182.00
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	4,988.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,982.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	8,688.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,524.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,304.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,184.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,984.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5219		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,684.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	9,984.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-5,978.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,478.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,396.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available In Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,396.00
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,460.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,908.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	292.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
...Continued...			
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 50 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,144.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,314.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,052.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	572.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,200.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	92.00
5215		IF 650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-4,000.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,452.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,658.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,336.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS &amp; TIRES (Single and Dual Configurations)</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8752 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55M.</i>	-3,204.00
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles to Duals</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,504.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,334.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	866.00

**FRONT AXLES**

6060		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	7,278.00
6061		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Triple Link Suspension PLUS (TLS+), Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	8,880.00
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive Axle with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

**MECHANICAL FRONT WEHEEL DRIVE (MFWD) AXLE**  
**Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels with:**  
**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)**  
**Listed Narrowest to Widest**  
*Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6106		320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-534.00
------	--	---	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6107		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,102.00
6108		380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	620.00
6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,290.00
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	486.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-626.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-546.00
6131		480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-986.00
6109		600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6132		600/65R28 In. 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,754.00
6116		380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-288.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	120.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6220		IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Code 5224. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	1,620.00
6201		380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	32.00
6202		IF380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,532.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	860.00
6217		IF420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,500.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-74.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-218.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	708.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,398.00
6214		IF600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	2,898.00
		<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6303		380/80R42 In. 150A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	762.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6304		420/85R38 In. 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,384.00
6309		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,118.00
6301		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,102.00
6302		IF620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,302.00
 <b>Eight Position B Speed Rated Steel MFWD Wheels for 31 mph (50 km/h) Transmissions:</b>			
 <b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i>			
6111		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-120.00
6123		480/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,040.00
 <b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	982.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,434.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,200.00
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,380.00
6215		IF600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,580.00
		<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6305		420/85R38 In. 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,408.00
6315		600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,392.00
6306		620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,676.00
6307		IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,896.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUALS, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER</b>			
0409		English	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b>			
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
8740		High Capacity 240a Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Light package 7201.</i>	187.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add a Rotary Beacon Light to a Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Dual Rotary Beacon Lights <i>Required to add Dual Rotary Beacon Lights to Economy, Standard or Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	1,026.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	559.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	143.00
8782		Backup Alarm	250.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8297		Standard Hitch Control <i>Deducts rotary hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-79.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,333.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire width. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,562.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,205.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 620 mm (24.4 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 In.) to 380 mm (15 In.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,841.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 M (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,310.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 M (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,570.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	103.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8756 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	6,407.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8752. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	846.00
8752		Trailer Brakes, Dual Line Air and Hydraulic <i>Not compatible with Code 0143. Includes Code 8751 and 8756. Code 8751, 8756, or 8752 is required for 50 kp/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,111.00
8910		<b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with Mid Mount SCV code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary frontfenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	7,861.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	2,716.00
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,393.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8410		<p><b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>  Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls  3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.  Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and standard lift arms.  Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.  Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.  Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.  ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.  Requires Code 841K or 841L.</p>	6,602.00
8409		<p>Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls  3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.  Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.  Includes One Front Auxiliary Couplers.  Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.  Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.  ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.  Requires Code 841K or 841L.</p>	6,401.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5200 kg (11,450 Lb.) max lift capacity at hitch balls  3150 kg (6,944 Lb.) ISO lift capacity.  Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to Mid-Mount Valve) and ground engaging lift arms.  Includes Two Front Auxiliary Couplers.  Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.  Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.  ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.  Requires Code 841K or 841L.</p>	7,610.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls  Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, &amp; 8411.  Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.  Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control  Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.  Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.  Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</p>	1,250.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)  Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.  Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</p>	7,561.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 21-Spline, 1000rpm Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2)  Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.  Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</p>	7,561.00
8428		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>  Hydraulic Rear Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm)  Requires Rear Fender Extension.  Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</p>	1,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	900.00
834L		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Paddle Pot Controls <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on all Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	3,821.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,002.00
834M		3-Function Mid-Mount EH Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional SCVs with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 Mid-Mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	4,629.00
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8302		Heater, Engine Block 110V	57.00
8304		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	483.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,003.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b>	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights	470.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8962		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, Front Support with Twenty Four Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg)	1,162.00
8975		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg)	3,543.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes option (8751 or 8752):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217,5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 1378 Lb. (625 kg) <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8979		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and One Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 159 Lb. (72 kg) Starter Weights and Two Pair 452 Lb. (205 kg) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Comaptible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>1188 kg (2619 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8935		Front Weight Support with 12 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
		<b>2198 kg (4896 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8936		Front Weight Support with 16 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
		<b>3768 kg (8307 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b>	
8937		Front Weight Support with 24 Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1378 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	139.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>Not available for United States and Canada.</i>	139.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Brakes:</b>	
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	705.10
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	430.10
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i>	152.90
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001- ) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	141.90
RE325911		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	478.50
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,152.82
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
RE324687		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE334192		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	163.90
RE278986		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	1,135.92
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	334.40
		<b>Engine:</b>	
SWDEF110VKIT		110V Pump Kit	858.57
SWDEF12VKIT		12V Pump Kit	852.86
SWDEF025		2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
SWDEF20T		20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	BRE10078	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	720.50
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 24.4 In. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,713.80
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 In. (320 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,474.00
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
		<b>Front Hitch Hydraulic Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,027.30
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i>  <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	375.10
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BRE10030		<p><b>Front Implement/Loader:</b> Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i></p> <p><i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i></p> <p><i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i></p>	1,318.90
PF90686		<p><b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b> Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost</p>	121.00
PF90596		<p><b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b> GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit</p>	40.70
RE338192		<p><b>Guards:</b> Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i></p>	211.20
RE326580		<p><b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch.</i></p>	3,006.30
BRE10027		<p>Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>Includes a heavy-duty drawbar support with maximum drawbar static vertical load at 10,000 Lb. and can be adjusted to 10 In., 14 In., and 16 In. lengths required by PTO implements. Drawbar pin size is 38 mm (1.5 In.).</i></p>	977.90
R177682		<p>Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i></p>	33.96
RE327692		<p>Front Hitch Chain Hooks</p>	226.60
RE326447		<p>Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i></p>	5,456.00
RE326450		<p>Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i></p>	6,443.80
R264789		<p>Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i></p>	411.82
BRE10144		<p>Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i></p>	251.90
RE180668		<p>Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)</p>	1,732.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,464.10
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	302.50
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	443.30
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	689.70
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	100.10
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001- ).</i>	2,384.80
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,384.80
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	97.90
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Pressure, (2) 1/2" Return, &amp; (1) 1/4" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	856.90
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) 3/4" Pressure, (2) 3/4" Return, &amp; (1) 3/8" Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i>	2,384.80
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
		<b>Loader Auxiliary Mid-Mount Valves:</b>	
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	512.60
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	473.00
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	858.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89
	RE323407	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
	BRE10039	Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.  Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
	BRE10040	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.  Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.  Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
RE263352		Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		<b>PTO:</b>	
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
RE313422		Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
AL71345		Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**7250R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Weights:</b>			
BL15085		Centerlink Kit for Hitch Mounting 900 or 1150 kg Large Weights	168.30
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support	858.00
R288797		Standard Front Weight Support	418.00
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
BL15084		Weight, 1150 kg Large Front Mounted	3,578.30
BL15020		Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
AL204830		Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>			
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders.</i>	3,539.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

---

**8245R Tractor**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**ENGINE:** Tier 4 Emissions Compliant  
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel  
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve  
with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR)  
Fuel System and 24 Valve Head  
9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement  
245 Engine Hp (180 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed  
200 SAE PTO hp (149 kW) @ Rated Speed  
Air to Air Intercooled  
Automatic Shutdown System  
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element  
and Dirt Aspiration System  
Tilt Hood Enclosure  
VariCool Fan Drive System  
Electric Fuel Shutoff  
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive  
Engine Coolant Recovery System  
Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with  
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor  
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic  
Fuel Pump  
645 L (170.4 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity  
with Lockable Fuel Cap  
23.0 L (6.0 U.S. Gal.) DEF Tank Capacity  
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory  
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter  
Electronic Injection and Governor Control  
Field Cruise Control

**TRANSMISSION:**

Powershift  
16 Forward/5 Reverse Speeds  
with Right Hand Controls  
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch  
Park Lock  
Neutral Safety Start System

**STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:**

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering  
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump  
85 cc Displacement 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)  
Pump Output  
40L of Take Out Oil  
132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV  
Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control  
Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and  
High Pressure Release Levers

**Rear PTO:**

Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) 20 Spline  
PTO Safety Start System  
Seat-Activated PTO Warning  
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

**ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Dual Cylinder Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport  
Lock and  
External Remote Control Switch  
6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat  
3/3N) with Quick Coupler  
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms  
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment  
Electro/Hydraulic Hitch Dampening  
Center Link Adjustment Handle  
RH and LH Lift Link Adjustment Handles  
Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm  
(1.5 In.) Pin  
1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum  
Vertical Load dependent

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel

**Includes:**  
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge  
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Level Gauge with Low DEF  
Warning Signal  
Engine RPM Indicator  
Status Indicator for:  
MFWD  
Differential Lock  
Rear PTO Speed  
CommandCenter 7" Display with 4100 Processor  
**Includes:**  
Generation 4 Autotrac Capability, Activation  
Required  
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated  
Triggers  
Access Manager  
Universal Machine and Work Monitor  
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable By  
Operator  
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

**Languages:**

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag  
Sales Manual

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

Standard CommandView III Cab  
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel  
Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, 40  
degrees Seat Swivel to the right  
Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation with Lumbar  
Support  
Backrest Adjustment  
Integrated 7" CommandCenter Display  
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated  
Controls  
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)  
Tinted Glass  
Air Conditioner and Heater  
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls  
located on CommandArm  
Two Speed, Intermittent Front and Rear  
Wiper/Washer  
Pull Down Front Sun Visor  
Rear Storage Behind Seat  
Folding Instructional Seat  
Left Hand Storage  
Two Beverage Holders  
Right and Left Outside Mirrors  
Standard Radio with Four Speakers  
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror  
Passive Noise Reduction System  
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier  
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable  
Brightness  
Step, Left Hand Convenience  
Programable Egress lighting  
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter  
Coat hook in rear corner

**ELECTRICAL:**

Key Engine Shutoff  
12V Electrical System  
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries  
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet  
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter  
Battery Boost Terminal  
200 Amp Alternator  
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with  
Fuse Panel  
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket  
Integrated ISO Radar Connector  
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness  
ServiceADVISOR Data Port

**LIGHTS:**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor  
Continued**

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights  
 Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights  
 Two Rear Fender Flood Lights  
 Two Front Beltline Work Lights  
 Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light  
 Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

GreenStar Ready harness with Implement  
 Circuit Gateway and Integrated  
 GreenStar Display Plug-In  
 Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)  
 Ethernet Harness  
 AutoTrac Ready Components:  
 Wiring, SSU, Front Wheel-  
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic  
 Steering Valve

**AXLES, WHEELS AND TIRES:**  
 1300 MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential  
 and Driveline Shield  
 110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.)  
 Length Rear Axle  
 Single Taper Wheel Hubs  
 480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Rear Dual Wheel  
 Configuration  
 420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Front Single Wheel  
 Configuration - 8 Position

**MISCELLANEOUS:**  
 Horn  
 PTO Master Shield  
 Tool Box  
 Operator's Manual

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:**  
 Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display  
 Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa*

07A0RW		8245R Tractor	233,353.00
--------	--	---------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.*

0202		<p><b>North America</b>                      United States  <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.                      Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor                      Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.                      CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display                      Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i></p>	1,900.00
0184		<p><b>Canada</b>  <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLINK Connect.                      Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine.                      Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor                      Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In.                      CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display                      Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.                      Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operators Manual.</i></p>	1,900.00
0183		<p><b>Belize</b>  <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.                      Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable.                      Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.                      Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i></p>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0185		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0002		<b>Africa</b> Angola <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0003		Benin <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0004		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Botswana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0006		Burundi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0007		Cameroon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0009		Central African Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0011		Chad <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0012		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Comoros <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0013		Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0015		Djibouti <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0016		Egypt <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 or Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0017		Equatorial Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0018		Eritrea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Ethiopia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0020		Gabon <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0021		Gambia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0022		Ghana <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0023		Guinea <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0025		Ivory Coast <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 Less Activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0026		Kenya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0027		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Lesotho <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0028		Liberia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0029		Libya <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0030		Madagascar <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0031		Malawi <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0032		Mali <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0033		Mauritania <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0034		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Mauritius <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0036		Mozambique <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0038		Niger <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0039		Nigeria <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0040		Rwanda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0041		Sao Tome and Principe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0043		Senegal <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0044		Seychelles <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0045		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Sierra Leone <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0046		Somalia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0050		Tanzania <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0051		Togo <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0053		Uganda <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0054		Zambia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0071		<b>Asia</b> Cambodia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0072		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> China (People's Republic of China) <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0075		Indonesia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0102		Taiwan <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0104		Thailand <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0109		Vietnam <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0090		Mongolia <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0094		Philippines <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saudi Arabia <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor</i> <i>Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 Less Activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Weight Support, Front Hitch, or Front Tow Point.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0210		<b>South America</b> Argentina <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0211		Bolivia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0213		Chile <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0214		Colombia <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0215		Ecuador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0217		Paraguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0218		Peru <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0220		Uruguay <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0221		Venezuela <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0212		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Brazil <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator.</i>	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0237		New Zealand <i>Requires Code 188I, 188J, 188K, 188L or 188M JDLink Connect. Requires Code 3037 Stage 4 / Tier-4 Compliant Engine or Code 3034 Stage 2 Compliant Engine and Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 10 In. CommandCenter Display or 1820 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 display Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00

**PERFORMANCE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,000.00

**ENGINES**

3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Tier 4/Stage 4 Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with MFWD 1300 or ILS without brakes only. 8245R not compatible with Front PTO. Requires Code 8306, Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator.</i>	-16,883.00

**OPERATOR STATION**

0509		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	3,726.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	4,438.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR</b>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1945		4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1827 - 7 In. CommandCenter Display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 1 video input. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable only. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or 1820 -10 In. CommandCenter Display . Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Use of GS3 activations will require a GS3 2630 display.</i>	1,500.00
<hr/>			
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
1823		Single 7 In. CommandCenter Display	In Base Price
1822		Single 10 In. CommandCenter Display	495.00
1827		One 7 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,166.00
1820		One 10 In. CommandCenter Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display <i>Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, Ethernet Adapter Harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.</i>	6,660.00

**AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS**

*CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.*

*GS3 activations only function with GS3 displays.  
Dealer/Distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the Tractor order number.*

*Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GS3, and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.*

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.  
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.  
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4100 Processor <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1852		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation - 4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	1,000.00
1847		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
1849		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires GS3 2630 Display Code 1820 or 1827. Does not include CommandCenter AMS Activation. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i>	6,000.00

**RECEIVER**

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.  
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>RECEIVER ...Continued...</b>			
<p><i>StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-SF1 a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.</li> <li>-SF2 Ready, a license-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 In. pass-to-pass accuracy.</li> <li>-RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 Receiver by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.</li> </ul> <p><i>Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations.</i></p> <p><i>GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000 Receiver. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.</i></p> <p><i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1835		<p>Less StarFire 3000 Receiver</p> <p><i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i></p> <p><i>Note: When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.</i></p>	In Base Price
1837		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i></p>	3,195.00
1838		<p>StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud</p> <p><i>StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i></p> <p><i>A StarFire3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 network subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2 In. of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time).</i></p>	7,195.00

**MACHINE CONNECTIVITY**

*Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.*

*Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at [www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements](http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements). If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.*

*Options with JDLink Connect include:*

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR).
- JDLink Connect subscription (unless otherwise noted) -- JDLink Connect includes JDLink features, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Location History and Wireless Data Transfer.

*JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).*

*Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate order codes.*

1885		JDLink Capable	In Base Price
------	--	----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<p><b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b> Includes cab wiring harness and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	
1889		<p>JDLink Ultimate - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Does not include the JDLink Ultimate 1 Year Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Not available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand.</p>	2,400.00
188I		<p>JDLink Connect - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLink hardware, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Connect Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188J		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	No Charge
188K		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	1,200.00
188L		<p>JDLink Connect - 1 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).  Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.  Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</p>	3,699.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...</b>			
188M		<p>JDLink Connect - 3 Year Subscription and Machine Communication Radio <i>Includes JDLink hardware, a 50 hour JDLink Ultimate+RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLink Connect subscription, 2 Ethernet harnesses, Machine Communication Radio antenna harness, and the Machine Communication Radio (hardware, antenna and harnesses) for use with Machine Sync. (Machine Sync display activation sold separately).</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements">www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements</a>. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p> <p><i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i></p>	4,899.00
<b>ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING</b>			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,371.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>			
1490		<p>16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM controls code 2701. Not compatible with 1000E PTO code 3822. 5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i></p>	In Base Price
1493		<p>e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p>	7,468.00
1494		<p>e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i></p>	7,468.00
1550		<p>AutoPowr IVT Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i></p>	12,468.00
1553		<p>AutoPowr IVT Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Front Axle Code 6061, 6063, or 6065. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Trailer Brake Code 8751, 8752, or 8756. Requires Symbol B (50 km/h / 31 mph) Front and Rear Tires. Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i></p>	12,468.00
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS</b>			
2701		<p>Right Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls</p>	In Base Price
2702		<p>Left Hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls</p>	933.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
2703		Right Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	Same Price
2704		Left Hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	933.00
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
7200		Economy Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights Two folding extremity lights.</i>	-879.00
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Includes Economy Lights Plus Two Adjustable Front Roof 65W Halogen Floodlights, Two Front Belt-line Work Lights, and Left Side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	2,954.00
<b>RADIO</b>			
2650		Less Radio and Speakers <i>Includes wiring harness only for Radio and Speakers.</i>	-686.00
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	352.00
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on Right Side Console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	245.00
<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP</b>			
3260		227.1 L/Min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/Min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	2,804.00
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES</b>			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic	2,010.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...</b>			
Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers			
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4-in couplers, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in couplers.</i>	2,520.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro Hydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Joystick Option Code 841L.</i>	4,022.00
<b>POWER TAKE OFF</b>			
3810		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm PTO (20 Spline)	In Base Price
3822		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm and 1000 Economy rpm PTO, Electronically Shiftable in Cab <i>Includes 1 3/4 In. 1000 rpm (20 Spline) shaft. See parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not Compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission.</i>	2,530.00
3820		45mm (1-3/4 In.) 1000 rpm (20 Spline) Capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 In.) 540 (6 Spline) / 1000 (21 Spline) rpm PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to (35 mm) 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO, 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,103.00
<b>DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH</b>			
4320		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.5 In.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 Lb.) - 2,700 kg (6,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load dependent on Drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	279.00
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) Maximum Vertical Load. Use of 540 RPM PTO Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	876.00
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER</b>			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 Four Remote Selective Control Valves. If 5 and/or 6 remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-5,776.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 Lb.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,297.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quick Coupler.	2,726.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR HITCH, COUPLER, AND STABILIZER ...Continued...</b>			
<i>11,933 kg (26,307 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120mm Diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>			
<b>REAR AXLES</b>			
5040		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 Tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	270.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	600.00
5043		120 mm (4.72 In.) Diameter x 2438 mm (96 In.) Length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	-488.00

**REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED)**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications  
(e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)**

*Use with any RCI Group 42 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.  
Fourstep front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/47, are acceptable with 1500 MFWD  
(Code 6042) axle.  
Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6060 or 6061) and  
1300 MFWD (Code 6040) axle.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5500		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,716.00
5700		320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle. 20 In. spacing only. Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,140.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5501		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-328.00
5701		380/90R50 In. 151A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>22 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	12,574.00
5102		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-6,568.00
5502		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	2,836.00
5103		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,986.00
5503		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,066.00
5104		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,132.00
5504		480/80R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,008.00
5105		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>	
5505		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	28.00
5106		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,572.00
5506		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,828.00
5108		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Require No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	-5,898.00
5508		520/85R42 In. 157A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Require No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 MFWD Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS axle.</i>	4,176.00
5109		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,926.00
5509		620/70R42 In. 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,120.00
5110		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,610.00
5510		710/70R38 In. 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,752.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>			
<i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
<i>Four and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/48, 43/48, are acceptable with</i>			
<i>1500 MFWD (Code 6044) axle.</i>			
<i>Five step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6062 or 6063) and</i>			
<i>1300 MFWD (Code 6041) axle.</i>			
<i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
<i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,430.00
5624		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,112.00
5724		320/105R54 In. 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>20 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 13 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,734.00
5600		380/90R54 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,484.00
5201		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,296.00
5601		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,380.00
5720		480/80R50 In. 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 In.) x 3010 mm (118.5 In.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>30 In. spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 15 In. and two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,136.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5202		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-4,796.00
5602		IF 480/80R50 In. 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	6,380.00
5625		VF 480/80R50 In. 166B R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,080.00
5203		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,584.00
5603		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,804.00
5204		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,316.00
5604		520/85R46 In. 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,340.00
5205		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,566.00
5605		620/70R46 In. 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,840.00
5222		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,802.00
5218		IF 650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	-1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
5622		650/85R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,368.00
5618		IF650/85R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6214 or 6229.</i>	12,068.00
5206		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,144.00
5606		710/70R42 In. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,684.00
5207		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,804.00
5607		710/70R42 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,364.00
5219		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-1,304.00
5619		IF 710/70R42 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	13,364.00
5209		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,598.00
5609		800/70R38 In. 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	10,776.00
5220		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-1,098.00
5620		IF 800/70R38 In. 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 10 In. Axle Extensions.</i>	13,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i>  <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i>  <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>  <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i></p>			
5450		480/95R50 In. 164A8 R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin and Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	8,840.00
5456		IF 480/95R50 In. 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,840.00
5351		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,472.00
5451		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	18,916.00
5352		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,672.00
5358		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,390.00
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553):</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires (77 In./1955 mm Diameter)</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.</i></p>			
5513		480/80R46 In. 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,236.00
5116		710/70R38 In. 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tire (81 In./2057 mm Diameter)</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <b>Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered)</b>  <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>  <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i>  <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i></p>			
5610		480/80R50 In. 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,432.00
5638		520/85R46 In. 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	3,952.00
5211		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,820.00
5639		650/85R38 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,472.00
5215		IF650/85R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-620.00
5640		710/70R42 In. 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,832.00
5213		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,278.00
5641		710/70R42 In. 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,716.00
5216		IF 710/70R42 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires code 6215 or 6234.</i>	222.00
5217		IF 800/70R38 In. 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	176.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR WHEELS AND TIRES (CAST MAIN AND STEEL DUAL OR TRIPLE UNLESS NOTED) ...Continued...</b>			
<p><b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires (85.5 In./2172 mm Diameter)</b>  <b>Listed Narrowest to Widest</b>  <b>Listed Singles to Duals</b>  <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i></p>			
5453		480/95R50 In. 164B R1W Radial Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,884.00
5354		710/75R42 In. 175D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,046.00
5355		IF 710/75R42 In. 176D R1W Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,246.00
5357		IF 900/60R42 In. 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,964.00
<b>FRONT AXLES</b>			
6040		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	Same Price
6042		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6044		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6045		1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive with Hydraulic Differential Lock and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rears Tires <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	6,725.00
6060		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6062		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6064		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Fully Enclosed Driveline and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	16,554.00
6061		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and 47 Rear tires.</i>	18,720.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT AXLES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>			
6063		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and 48 Rear tires. Required for 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00
6065		John Deere Independent Link Suspension with Hydraulic Differential Lock, Wet Multi-Disk Brakes, Fully Enclosed Driveline, and Dual Tire Capability with Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and 49 Rear tires. Required for 31 mph 50km/h (31 mph) Transmission.</i>	18,720.00

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES**

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.  
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.  
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

**FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 40 km/h TRANSMISSIONS:  
FRONT TIRES FOR  
1300 SERIES (CODE 6040 OR 6041), 1500 SERIES (CODE 6042, 6044 or 6045),  
OR  
INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODE 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064,  
6065) AXLES**

**1300 Series Only**

**A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)  
Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)  
Position noted**

*Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.  
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.  
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

6100		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,776.00
6102		420/90R30 In. 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	664.00
6103		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	744.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6104		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            480/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p><b>1300 Series or ILS Axle with:</b></p> <p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter)            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)            Position noted</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	304.00
6106		<p>320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS Axle.</i></p>	756.00
6506		<p>320/85R38 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	8,936.00
6507		<p>380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.            Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.            Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	7,800.00
6116		<p>380/85R34 In. 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Firestone only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,002.00
6508		<p>380/85R34 In. 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,544.00
6109		<p>600/65R28 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.            For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i></p> <p><b>1300 Series Axle only with:</b></p> <p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter)            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i></p>	2,512.00
6200		<p>320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	1,410.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6201		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b> 380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i></p> <p><b>1300 Series, 1500 Series, or ILS Axle with:</b></p> <p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47, 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Four step and five step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/47, 43/48 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Codes 6042 or 6044) axles only. Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042 or 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i></p>	1,322.00
6220		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	2,920.00
6620		<p>IF 320/80R42 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	13,244.00
6600		<p>320/80R42 In. 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	10,244.00
6601		<p>380/80R38 In. 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i></p>	10,068.00
6202		<p>IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i></p>	2,822.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6602		IF 380/80R38 In. 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,068.00
6203		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,290.00
6603		420/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,004.00
6217		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	2,790.00
6617		IF 420/85R34 In. 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	13,004.00
6218		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,990.00
6618		VF 420/85R34 In. 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	16,704.00
6216		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Not compatible with ILS.</i>	1,216.00
6616		480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,856.00
6204		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,610.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
6604		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,944.00
6205		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,150.00
6605		480/70R34 In. 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,724.00
6206		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,072.00
6606		480/70R34 In. 146A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and Rear Tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,568.00
6207		540/65R34 In. 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1679 mm (66 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	1,998.00
6208		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS: For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,688.00
6214		IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,188.00
6228		600/70R30 In. 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
6229		<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>            IF 600/70R30 In. 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 2 Position  <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.            For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.            Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i></p>	4,188.00
<p><b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES WITH 1500 AXLE (CODES 6044 or 6045) OR INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (ILS) (CODES 6064 or 6065)</b></p> <p><b>Steel MFWD or ILS with:</b></p> <p><b>A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)            Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>  <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 or Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.            Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.            Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i></p>			
6309		<p>600/65R34 In. 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.            For use with 1880 mm (74 In.) or wider tread spacing.</i></p>	2,408.00
6301		<p>620/75R30 In. 163D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Goodyear only.            Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 and 6045.            For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.            For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	3,392.00
6302		<p>IF 620/75R30 In. 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.            For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.            For ILS: Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i></p>	5,592.00
6308		<p>650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.            For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.            For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i></p>	3,528.00
6313		<p>IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Trelleborg only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00
6310		<p>IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position  <i>Available in Michelin only.            Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i></p>	5,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES for 50 km/h TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) AND INDEPENDENT LINK SUSPENSION (CODE 6061, 6063, or 6065):</b>			
<b>ILS Axle Code 6061 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires (59 In./1498 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 In. 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,190.00
6113		600/65R28 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,330.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6063 or 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires (63 In./1600 mm Diameter) Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,272.00
6609		420/85R34 In. 147B R1W Radial In Dual Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	11,968.00
6316		480/70R34 In. 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,724.00
6317		480/70R34 In. 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operators Manual.</i>	2,490.00
6210		540/65R34 In. 145D R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	2,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
6212		600/70R30 In. 152B R1W Radial In Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 In.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,670.00
6215		IF 600/70R30 In. 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	5,870.00
<b>ILS Axle Code 6065 with:</b>			
<b>B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires (66 In./1676 mm Diameter)</b>			
<b>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</b>			
<i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,102.00
6314		IF 650/60R34 In. 159D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00
6312		IF 650/60R34 In. 165D R1W Radial In Single Wheel Configuration - 8 Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,602.00

**TIRE PREFERENCE CODES**

*If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges.  
You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*

5999	No Brand Preference	<i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on Tractor unless notified by factory. Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only		800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	<i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only		1,200.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only		800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only		800.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS**

0409	English		In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0437		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS ...Continued...</b> Spanish <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0413		French <i>Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	Same Price
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Simplified Chinese	Same Price
0430		Portuguese	Same Price
0439		Thai	Same Price
0442		Vietnamese	Same Price

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

8288		<b>Operator Station and Electrical:</b> Foot Operated Speed Control	340.00
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	932.00
8227		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Manual Adjust Mirrors. Requires Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	1,006.00
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>Required to upgrade from Right Hand and Left Hand Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab code 2059.</i>	559.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	134.00
8725		Single Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Rotary Beacon Light to Economy Lighting Package.</i>	353.00
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add Second Rotary Beacon Light on RH side to Economy, Standard and Premium Lighting Package. If ordered with Economy Lighting Package, requires code 8725.</i>	353.00
8720		Loader/Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	216.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In.3 / 6.4 L3)	422.00
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	1,805.00
878B		Battery Disconnect	143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8297		Standard Hitch Controls <i>Deducts hitch encoder and 3 direct access controls under armrest.</i>	-77.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	250.00
8064		<b>Technology:</b> Ethernet Switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GS3 2630 display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 Display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8010		<b>Chassis:</b> Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,307.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8012 or 8014.</i>	1,531.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6044 or 6045. Requires Front Tire Code 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, or 6313. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8014.</i>	1,805.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide <i>Requires Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Requires Front Tire Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012 or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors. Not compatible with option Code 8010, 8011 or 8012.</i>	1,805.00
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,284.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 ,or 4046. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,539.00
8756		Trailer Brake, Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors.</i>	829.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and 2 line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	6,680.00
8752		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic <i>Includes rear Tractor line hydraulic coupler. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and couplers. Not compatible with Code 0143. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8756. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 kph (31 mph) tractors. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	7,508.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	101.00
8428		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037.</i>	1,163.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat 4 (120mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for SCV III. Requires rear fender extensions code. Requires hitch code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040.</i>	1,338.00
832G		<b>Hydraulics:</b> Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	882.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	982.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 Lb.) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers 710 to 900 section tires, No tread width restriction. Not compatible with ballast package code 8930 and inside wheel weight option codes 8974 and 8976.</i>	1,158.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
8409		<p><b>Front Implement:</b> Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxillary Coupler5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO Lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, One Front SCV with couplers, Position Sensing, and Single Acting and Double Acting Modes.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	7,700.00
8411		<p>Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxillary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 Lb.) Max Lift Capacity at Hitch Balls 3175 kg (7000 Lb.) ISO lift Capacity. <i>Includes Front Hitch Valve, Two Front SCVs with Couplers, Position Sensing, Single Acting and Double Acting modes,and Motor Return Coupler.</i> <i>Requires code 841K or 841L.</i> <i>Requires Independent Link Suspension.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i></p>	9,356.00
838D		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838C		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 FT4/ StageIV or Code 3036 iT4/Stage3b Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838E		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 In) 21-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
838F		<p>PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 In) 20-Spline, 1000 rpm, Counter-Clockwise Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II Compliant Engine.</i> <i>Requires Front Hitch Code 8409 or 8411.</i> <i>Requires ILS Front Axle Code 6063 or 6065.</i> <i>Not compatible with 16 Speed Powershift Transmission Code 1490.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i></p>	7,413.00
841K		<p>Front Hitch Paddle Pot SCV Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i></p>	No Charge
841L		<p>Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm SCV Controls code 841K.</i></p>	1,225.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Engine:</b>	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	143.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	584.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Stage II Emission compliant engine code 3034.</i>	3,319.00
		<b>Quik-Tatch Weights:</b>	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights <i>Support weighs 382 Lb. (173 kg). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater or front duals. ILS requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Inside/Inner Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>	
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 452 Lb. wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes codes 8751 and 8752. Not compatible with High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir code 832D. Not Compatible with Cab Suspension Option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 Lb.) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside Drive Wheels (Cast):</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		<b>Rear Wheel Weights - For Outside/Outer Dual Wheels:</b> <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 Lb.) Weights <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 Lb.) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 Lb.) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
8785		Chock Block Holder	127.00
8550		Skid for Duals <i>For Tractors shipping outside of the United States and Canada.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Ballast Packages:</b>			
8930		<b>727 kg (1603 Lb.) Ballast Package with Rear Duals:</b> Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 Lb.) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 Lb.) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights <i>1300 Axle: 130 Lb./hp with 40/60 Front/Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.            Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	152.90
	BRE10009	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Compatible with wheel tractors (SN 090001-) Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	172.70
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	141.90
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	65.97
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	198.00
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	244.20
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	1,034.61
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	1,135.92
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	302.50
		<b>Engine:</b>	
	SWDEF110VKIT	110V Pump Kit	858.57
	SWDEF12VKIT	12V Pump Kit	852.86
	SWDEF025	2.5 gal jug of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEFDPDU20T	20gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,680.00
	SWDEF275	275gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF330	330gal tote of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00
	SWDEF055	55gal drum of John Deere Diesel Exhaust Fluid	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
	SWDEFPDU60T	60gal Portable Dispensing Unit with lockable, hinged lid <i>Fluid not included.</i>	1,864.00
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	111.39
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	116.60
	RE340473	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	720.50
<b>Fenders:</b>			
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,554.30
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i>  <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	369.60
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,580.70
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,580.70
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,852.40
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,184.60
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,852.40
<b>GreenStar Harnesses:</b>			
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>GreenStar Miscellaneous Hardware:</b>	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	33.96
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	935.00
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,121.90
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	148.50
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	226.60
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	411.82
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	251.90
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,732.50
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	2,807.20
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,641.20
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,375.00
		<b>Hydraulics:</b>	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,358.50
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,384.80
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,384.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	891.00
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,057.10
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	689.70
RE346500		High Capacity Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40L to 90L (10.5 gallons to 23.5 gallons) for operation of large single acting cylinders. Rack and Pinion Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lbs) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, Narrowest setting is 69.5 In. centers. Not compatible with 205 kg inner wheel weights.</i>	1,428.90
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	152.90
RE327561		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	189.20
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel	1,003.20
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,131.90
BRE10057		Single Line Air Trailer Brake <i>Requires Air Trailer Brakes on Tractor for Installation.</i>	572.00
		<b>Lighting:</b>	
RE334627		Front HID Light Kit <i>Also order software R334626 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	2,026.20
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	351.00
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	161.70
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	272.80
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	432.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	337.70
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	116.60
		<b>Operator Environment:</b>	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	51.43
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.16
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket, Short Right Side Front or Rear	54.99
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	128.70
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	950.06
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	161.70
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	108.06
RE346238		Carpet with foot throttle	171.79
RE556830		Carpet without foot throttle	171.79
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	59.40
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	46.92
BRE10147		CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	41.80
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	111.12
PFP12435		Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	172.68
PFP12950		Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	49.89

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
RE323407		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	686.40
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads, Wheel <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	689.70
RE321017		Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	145.20
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.28
BRE10039		Premium Radio Package <i>For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543675 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,024.10
BRE10040		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,255.10
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	293.70
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	58.30
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001- ) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001- ).</i>	1,511.40
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	12.96
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i>  <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	830.50
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	122.10
RE261504		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	89.99
RE562587		Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	107.61

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	75.90
	RE263352	Tire Pressure Monitor Kit <i>Includes Monitor and four pressure sensors. For additional tire pressure sensors, order RE263359 through Service Parts.</i>	452.37
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Hand Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	205.70
		<b>PTO:</b>	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	369.91
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 rpm to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 rpm PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	561.00
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. pto stub shaft (flange)	376.26
	RE313422	Front PTO 6 spline 1 3/8 In. front pto stub shaft (flange) <i>Not compatible in US.</i>	376.26
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front pto stub shaft (flange)	384.13
		<b>Software Downloads:</b>	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		<b>Transmission:</b>	
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	394.90
		<b>Vandal Protection:</b>	
	AL71345	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	185.90
		<b>Weights:</b>	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	246.40
	BL15020	Weight, 1500 kg Front Mounted	4,667.30
	AL204830	Weight, 1800 kg Front Mounted	5,600.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**8245R Tractor**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	990.00
R127764		Weight, Front Suitcase 95 Lb. (43 kg) Quantity of One	134.20
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	735.90
R167151		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,143.90
BL15083		Weight, Pickup Weight, 1984 LB. (900 kg)	3,698.62
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	701.80
		<b>Wheel Equipment:</b>	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>Compatible with 1500 axles or ILS.</i>	2,932.60
AR190666		One 10 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	895.40
AR190668		One 13 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	994.40
AR190669		One 15 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,042.80
AR194744		One 5 In. Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	807.40
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001- ). For use with All Independent Link Suspension models (Serial Number -090001).</i>	3,539.80